

**THE WORLD BANK GROUP ARCHIVES**

**PUBLIC DISCLOSURE AUTHORIZED**

**Folder Title:** Bank Administration and Policy : United Nations Educational Science and Cultural Organization [UNESCO] - 1975 / 1977 Correspondence - Volume 3

**Folder ID:** 30045051

**Series:** Liaison with external organizations

**Dates:** 06/03/1976 - 03/31/1977

**Fonds:** Records of the Office of External Relations

**ISAD Reference Code:** WB IBRD/IDA EXT-08

**Digitized:** 05/26/2023

To cite materials from this archival folder, please follow the following format:  
[Descriptive name of item], [Folder Title], Folder ID [Folder ID], ISAD(G) Reference Code [Reference Code], [Each Level Label as applicable], World Bank Group Archives, Washington, D.C., United States.

The records in this folder were created or received by The World Bank in the course of its business.

The records that were created by the staff of The World Bank are subject to the Bank's copyright.

Please refer to <http://www.worldbank.org/terms-of-use-earchives> for full copyright terms of use and disclaimers.



THE WORLD BANK

Washington, D.C.

© International Bank for Reconstruction and Development / International Development Association or

The World Bank

1818 H Street NW

Washington DC 20433

Telephone: 202-473-1000

Internet: [www.worldbank.org](http://www.worldbank.org)


**PUBLIC DISCLOSURE AUTHORIZED**




LIAISON UNESCO 1975 / 77  
United Nations Education Science and  
Culture Organization Vol. III

RETURN TO  
CENTRAL FILES



 **Archives**  
A1994-054 Other #: 30 Box # 210445B  
Bank Administration and Policy : United Nations Educational Science and Cultural  
Organization [UNESCO] - 1975 / 1977 Correspondence - Volume 3

30045051



**DECLASSIFIED**  
WBG Archives

FORM NO. 635  
(6-77)

CLOSE - OUT SHEET

This file is closed as of March 31, 1977.

For further correspondence, please see Vol. IV.

RECORDS MANAGEMENT SECTION



UNION INTERPARLEMENTAIRE



INTER-PARLIAMENTARY UNION

PLACE DU PETIT-SACONNEX  
1211 GENÈVE 28 (SUISSE)

23

ADRESSE TÉLÉGRAPHIQUE  
"INTERPARLEMENT-GENÈVE"  
TÉLÉPHONE (022) 34 41 50

Geneva, March 31, 1977  
PCT/mc

Dear Mr. McNamara,

*behind file*

I have pleasure in sending you herewith\*the Inter-Parliamentary Union's report on "Provisions for the Information of MPs concerning the Activities of the United Nations and Specialized Agencies". This report contains the findings of an inquiry conducted during the second half of 1976 by means of questionnaires addressed to Parliaments and international organizations, as well as interviews.

I hope that you will be interested in the contents of this report in general and, specifically, in the views and suggestions of the Parliaments and international organizations, which are to be found in the last part of this document. Several copies of the report, in English and French, are enclosed\*so that you can transmit it to those departments in your Organization most directly concerned. Additional copies are available if those are not sufficient for internal use by your Organization, particularly if you should decide to communicate the report to each of your Regional Offices.

Needless to say, any comments which your Organization may like to make on the Report will be greatly appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Pio-Carlo Terenzio  
Secretary General

Mr. Robert S. McNamara  
President and Chairman  
of Executive Directors  
International Bank for Reconstruction  
and Development  
1818 H. Street  
N.W. WASHINGTON - D.C. 20433

*X*\*by separate mail

Handwritten text at the top left, possibly a date or reference number.

RECEIVED  
1977 APR -7 PM 12:41  
INCOMING MAIL UNIT

THE PRESIDENT  
THE VICE PRESIDENT  
THE SECRETARY OF STATE  
THE ATTORNEY GENERAL  
THE CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT  
THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
THE MAJORITY LEADER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
THE SENATE MAJORITY LEADER  
THE SENATE MINORITY LEADER  
THE GOVERNOR  
THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

Handwritten notes or signatures in the upper right quadrant.

Main body of the document containing several paragraphs of text, which is mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.

Small text block at the bottom left, possibly a footer or reference code.

Small text block at the bottom center, possibly a footer or reference code.

UNION INTERPARLEMENTAIRE



INTER-PARLIAMENTARY UNION



united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization  
 organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture

22 March 1977

7, place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris

téléphone : 577-16-10  
 câbles : Unesco Paris  
 télex : 204461 Paris

référence :

*Files*

Dear Mr. Burney,

Following my letter of 10 November 1976, I am now sending you drafts of the sections relating to minerals and energy of the "expanded and joint plan of action for the development of natural resources", called for under Economic and Social Council resolution 1957 B (LIX). As you know, the section of this report relating to water was finalised earlier for submission to the Water Conference and the "plan of action" as a whole is to be submitted to the Committee on Natural Resources in May of this year.

*not  
...  
attached*

I should be grateful if you could inform me by cable of any changes you may wish to make in the attached sections of the report by 11 April 1977, when I shall have returned to United Nations Headquarters, New York.

I should like to apologise that it has not been possible to send you the draft report before this time, but hope that it will be possible for you to review the draft and provide me with your comments, so that the reports can be finalised and submitted to the Committee on Natural Resources as soon as possible.

Yours sincerely,

*Jane Lister*

F.K. Lister  
 Secretary  
 Administrative Committee on  
 Co-ordination

Mr. Mahmud A. Burney, Deputy Special  
 Representative for United Nations  
 Organizations  
 International Development Association  
 120 Broadway, 15th Floor  
 NEW YORK, N.Y. 10005

UNESCO

March 10, 1977


Dear Mr. Najman:

Thank you very much for your letter of February 21  
(ref: SC/GEO/561/21) about the World Bank's Landsat Index Atlas.

I hope you have now received the copy of the Atlas which we  
sent you. If not, I believe the Bank's office in Paris could  
provide another copy for your information.

We are in touch with other organizations on the subject of my  
letter of January 10 and, if you approve, we will be pleased to keep  
you posted about developments as they occur in the preparations for  
the coverage of the next issue of the Atlas.

Yours sincerely,

L. Peter Chatenay   
External Relations Adviser  
International Relations Department

Mr. Dragoljub Najman  
Assistant Director-General  
Co-operation for Development  
and External Relations Sector  
United Nations Educational,  
Scientific and Cultural Organization  
7 place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris, France

cc: Mr. R. Wood  
Mrs. Cornioley, Paris  
Mr. Winterbottom  
Mr. Drewes  
LPChatenay:mmh





united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization  
organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture

7, place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris

téléphone : 566-57.57  
câbles : Unesco Paris  
télex : 27 602 Paris

référence : CFX/REX/1/173

4 March 1977

*Files  
with  
IRD.*

Dear Sir,

I am instructed by the Director-General to transmit to you, under separate cover, Volume I of the Records of the General Conference, containing the texts of resolutions adopted by the General Conference of Unesco, at its nineteenth session held in Nairobi, from 26 October to 30 November 1976.

Yours faithfully,

Dragoljub Najman  
Assistant Director-General  
Co-operation for Development and  
External Relations Sector

Mr. Robert S. McNamara  
President  
International Bank for Reconstruction  
and Development  
1818 H Street, N.W.  
Washington D.C. 20433  
U.S.A.

RECEIVED

RECEIVED  
1977 MAR 11 PM 1:43  
INCOMING MAIL UNIT

U.S.A.  
Washington D.C. 20540  
1818 H Street, N.W.  
and Development  
International Bank for Reconstruction  
President  
Mr. Robert S. McNamara

External Relations Sector  
Co-operation for Development and  
Secretary Director-General  
Director for Liaison

Donald R. McHenry

Secretary report to the Board, from 26 October to 30 November 1976,  
adopted by the General Conference of UNESCO at its nineteenth  
the General Conference, concerning the texts of resolutions  
to the United Nations General Assembly, Volume I of the Records of  
I am instructed by the Director-General to transmit

Dear Sir,

Handwritten notes and stamps in the bottom right corner.

Reference: ODA/DEK/J/113

# March 1977

Telex: 31005 Paris  
Cables: UNESCO Paris  
Telephone: 309-2121

3, place de Fontenay, 75200 Paris



Organization des Nations Unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture  
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

UNESCO



WORLD BANK / IFC  
OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM  
(TELEGRAM/CABLE/TELEX)

W-UNESCO

- IBRD
- IDA
- IFC
- ICSID

270602

TO: ARGYROPOULOS  
UNESCO  
PARIS

DATE: MARCH 4, 1977

ORIGINATOR'S EXT.: 2557

COUNTRY: FRANCE

CLASS OF SERVICE: TELEX

LC

CABLE NO. & TEXT: 27

REOURTEL TODAY AAA DEBRIEFING AFTER PAPUA NEW GUINEA NOT REQUIRED  
 BBB MALAYSIA TER WEELE WILL BE DOING IDENTIFICATION WORK AND  
 SUPERVISION FOURTH LOAN STOP AL-BUKHARI STILL DEFINITELY NEEDED HERE  
 MARCH 15 IF POSSIBLE CCC INDIA DESK STUDY DELAY AGREED BY JOHANSON  
 PROVIDED FIRM DEADLINE MAY 31 FOR COMPLETED STUDY IS ACCEPTABLE TO  
 YOU COMMA INCLUDING OPPORTUNITY BEFORE THAT DATE TO REVIEW DRAFT  
 HERE AND MAKE COMMENTS PLUS UNESCO INCORPORATE ANY REVISIONS AND  
 RECEIVE FINAL VERSION HERE STOP APPRECIATE GREATLY SYRIMIS TRINIDAD  
 MISSION MARCH 14 TO 25 WITH BRIEFING WASHINGTON ALL DAY FRIDAY  
 MARCH 11 PLEASE CONFIRM DDD SYRIMIS ADEQUATE FOR THAILAND MISSION  
 NO NEED FOR SECOND EFD MEMBER EEE COLE WILL WRITE REGARDING MASON  
 LIBERIA REGARDS

VAN WAGENEN

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

REFERENCE:	AUTHORIZED BY (Name): R. W. Van Wagenen
DRAFTED BY: RVW/nms	DEPARTMENT: Education Department
CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION: cc: Ms. Dowsett, Mr. Johanson	SIGNATURE (Of individual authorized to approve): <i>R.W. Van Wagenen</i>
	SECTION BELOW FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION
	CHECKED FOR DISPATCH:

WORLD BANK / IFC  
OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM  
(TELEGRAM/CABLE/TELEX)

Li - UNESCO

- IBRD
- IDA
- IFC
- ICSID

270602

TO: ARGYROPOULOS  
UNESCO  
PARIS

DATE: MARCH 2, 1977

ORIGINATOR'S EXT.: 2557

COUNTRY: FRANCE

CLASS OF SERVICE: TELEX

CABLE NO. & TEXT: 26

4  
/c

GRATEFUL RECEIVE DURING OUR FONECON FRIDAY 4 MARCH NUMBER OF MANYEARS  
CONSULTANT SERVICES ACTUALLY USED FY76 REGARDS

Van Wagenen

SECTION COMMUNICATIONS  
NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

REFERENCE:

AUTHORIZED BY (Name):  
R.W. Van Wagenen

DRAFTED BY:

RVS/mms

DEPARTMENT:  
Education - CPS

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

SIGNATURE (of individual authorized to approve):

*R.W. Van Wagenen*

SECTION BELOW FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION

CHECKED FOR DISPATCH:

*[Signature]*



CHECKED FOR DELIVERY  
SECTION

*Handwritten notes:*  
K...  
...  
...

DISPATCHED

EDUCATION - CBS

MAR 3 12 26 AM 1977

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

ALL MESSAGE

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

CALL NO. & TEXT

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

(TELETYPE/CABLE/TELEX)

OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM

WORLD BANK / IFC

- TELETYPE
- CABLE
- TELEX
- OTHER

WORLD BANK / IFC  
OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM  
(TELEGRAM/CABLE/TELEX)

Li - UNESCO

270602  
UNESCO

- IBRD
- IDA
- IFC
- ICSID

TO: MOLLER  
UNESCO  
PARIS

DATE: MARCH 1, 1977

ORIGINATOR'S EXT.: 2557

COUNTRY: FRANCE

CLASS OF TELEX SERVICE: *Y*

CABLE NO. & TEXT: 25

REURTEL FEB. 28 UNOFFICIAL ESTIMATED MANWEEKS SECTOR SURVEY ROUGHLY  
50 TO 60 PREAPPRAISAL OR PREPARATION DITTO APPRAISAL 60 COMPLETION 13  
SUPERVISION 6 ALL INCLUDING FIELD AND HQ. TIME STOP NO ESTIMATE  
FOR PROJECT BRIEF STOP AWAITING URLET REGARDS

Van Wagenen

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

REFERENCE:

AUTHORIZED BY (Name):

R.W. Van Wagenen

DRAFTED BY:

RVW/mms

DEPARTMENT:

Education

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

SIGNATURE (Of individual authorized to approve):

*R.W. Van Wagenen*

SECTION BELOW FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION

CHECKED FOR DISPATCH:

*570*

CHECK FOR DISPATCH  
SECTION BEGON FOR DEF OF SVTTS SECTION

DISPATCHED

MAR 1 11 16 PM 1977

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NO. 12345678

ORIGINATED BY (NAME)

WILLIED

DELIVERED

FOR SUBJECT MATTER OF THE ABOVE MENTIONED MESSAGE  
SUBJECT MATTER IS NOT INCLUDING LENGTH AND NO. OF PAGES  
TO BE TRANSMITTED OR TRANSMISSION DATES SUBJECT TO  
REVISIONS AND TO AMOUNTS OF ESTIMATED COSTS, SECTION  
MANAGER ADVISED

SVTTS NO. & TEXT

32

ORIGINATOR

BRANCH

BRANCH

BRANCH

BRANCH

TO

ORIGINATOR SVTTS 3221

DATE MARCH 1 1977

(TELETYPE/TELEX)  
OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM  
MORNING BANK / IFC

510900

- 1000
- 1100
- 1200
- 1300



248423 WORLDBANK

LI UNESCO routine

INCOMING TELEX From Paris

sd

RECEIVED  
FEB 23 1971  
UNESCO

INTBAFRAD WASH =

Distribution:

Education Dept.

161 FOR VAN WAGENEN AAA RETELECOM WITH FELENDLER ON BUDGET PLEASE  
AWAIT LETTER STOP BBB PLEASE CABLE ESTIMATED DURATIONS IN MAN/WEEKS  
FOR COMPLETING SECTOR MEMORANDA PROJECT BRIEF COMPLETION APPRAISAL  
ETC REGARDS =

MOLLER +

END +

248423 WORLDBANK

UNESCO 204461F

Li-UNESCO

February 23, 1977

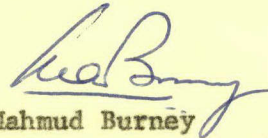
NRIC

Dear Mr. Kiuru:

On behalf of Mr. McNamara, I acknowledge receipt of your letter dated February 9, 1977 inviting the World Bank to be represented at the Seventh Regional Conference of the National Commissions for Unesco of the European Region, to be held in Helsinki from April 18 to 23, 1977.

We are grateful for the invitation but I have been asked to inform you that the Bank will not be in a position to send a representative to Helsinki on this occasion.

Sincerely yours,



Mahmud Burney  
Deputy Special Representative for  
United Nations Organizations

Mr. Sakari Kiuru  
Chairman of the Finnish National  
Commission for Unesco  
Ministry of Education  
Department for International Relations  
Rauhankatu 4 - 00170  
Helsinki 17, Finland

Cleared in substance & cc: Mr. Hultin

Files with incoming letter

:mmcd



Li - UNESCO  
united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization  
organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture

7, place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris

nouveaux numéros :

~~téléphone : 566-57.57~~ téléphone : 577-16-10  
~~câbles : Unesco Paris~~ câbles : Unesco Paris  
~~teléx : 27 602 Paris~~ téléx : 270602 Paris  
204461 Paris

référence : SC/GEO/561/21

21 FEV. 1977

Dear Mr. Chatenay,

Thank you for your letter of 10 January 1977 with regard to the possible extension of the World Bank's Landsat Index Atlas.

There is no doubt that the data that will be sensed and transmitted by the Landsat C will be of great interest to both developing and developed countries. Therefore, your suggestion of an eventual world-wide geographical coverage of the new version of the World Bank's Landsat Index Atlas seems completely logical. However, we have not yet received the copy of the Atlas that you mentioned in your letter, and I do not know what additional information it contains as compared with the Landsat Standard Catalogue, distributed by the NASA's Goddard Space Flight Center.

Nevertheless I have to tell you that to my regret I do not see any possibility for Unesco to take part in financing the preparation and publication of the Atlas. Our interests with regard to space remote sensing are mainly connected with methodological and training aspects of the utilization of remotely sensed data for environment and natural resources surveys and studies, and our operational activities in this field are too limited to justify any additional expense.

You will, I assume, approach other UN organs such as FAO, UNEP, UNDP as well as CNRET, and perhaps it would be worthwhile to try and raise the interest for this project among developed countries themselves, through the Scientific and Technical Sub-Committee of the UN Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space.

Yours sincerely,

Dragoljub Najman  
Assistant Director-General

Co-operation for Development and External  
Relations Sector

Mr. L. Peter Chatenay  
External Relations Adviser  
International Relations Department  
The World Bank  
1918 H Street, N.W.  
Washington D.C. 20433  
(U.S.A.)

cc



INCOMING TELEX

Li UNESCO

hl

RECEIVED

IB43 (UNDP) NEWYORK 34 15 1919Z;

**FEBRUARY 15, 1977**

INTBAFRAD

WASHINGTON

Distribution

Mrs. Boskey ✓

1977 FEB 16 AM 9:52

COMMUNICATIONS  
SECTION

FEB 16 1977

MISC28 BOSKEY WGAFM RESCHEDULED 23 THROUGH 25 MARCH AND JOINT  
MEETING PWG/WGAFM 28 MARCH. PWG CONTINUING THROUGH 31 MARCH.  
ALL MEETINGS CONVENING 10 A.M. ROOM VI UNESCO HEADQUARTERS;

YARROW"

COL: 23 25 28 31 1028"

248423 WORLDBANK

4-UNESCO

UNESCO PARIS

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

INCOMING TELEX

sd

1977 FEB 15 12 12 00

Distribution:

INTBAFRAD

Mr. Riley

WASK =

RECEIVED  
COMMUNICATIONS  
Feb. 15 77

4038 FOR VINCENT REILEY

INFORMED THAT IBRD MISSION LEAVING FOR LEBANON ON 27 FEBRUARY STOP  
WE SUGGEST A CONSULTATION SESSION IN PARIS 28 FEBRUARY MORNING  
WITH VIEW TO COORDINATE MUTUAL APPROACH STOP PLEASE CABLE REPLY =

NAJMAN UNESCO +


February 11, 1977

Dear Mr. Terenzio:

Mr. McNamara has asked me to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated February 2, 1977 inviting the World Bank to be represented at the meetings of the Union's Standing Study Committees, and at the 120th session of the Inter-Parliamentary Council, to be held in Canberra from April 11 to 16, 1977.

It is with regret that I must inform you that the Bank will not be in a position to send a representative to Canberra due to previous commitments already scheduled for that time. We would, however, appreciate receiving the report of the proceedings when available.

Yours sincerely,

L. Peter Chatenay   
External Relations Adviser  
International Relations Department

Mr. Pio-Carlo Terenzio  
Secretary General  
Inter-Parliamentary Union  
Place Du Petit-Saconnex  
1211 Geneva 28  
Switzerland

Files with incoming letter

:mmcd



February 11, 1977

Mrs. Yvette Abrahamson  
Population Division  
UNESCO  
7, place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris

Dear Yvette:

How very helpful of you to respond so swiftly to my appeal. I was very happy to receive the two copies of the Research documents because it is a preoccupation at the moment - which is why I wanted a second copy - and it seems to me that the paper give a very good resumé of what the pundits were - and hopefully are - thinking. Thank you and also for putting me back on the mailing list.

I am happy to receive your VTR reports because they help to build up a background of action information which is exactly what countries are asking for. I found the report from PHI particularly helpful because it talked about the snags in maintenance and repairs.

Certainly I want to take you up on your suggestion that I should visit Stitching Videoheads when I am in Paris. I talked to Sony and they suggested Tokyo which would have been okay except that the Korea mission was postponed. We are using a very nice young commerical group here for a VTR in-house program but they have built their equipment up bit by bit and it works beautifully but no one knows why. So it would suit me very well to stop over in Paris on March 28-29 if this would suit you and them? I would be on my way back from Bangladesh so might not arrive until late morning on the 28th. Could you make a date with them for that P.M. with a possibility of a return the next day? I would of course confirm this nearer the date but at the moment it looks firm enough. What I want to see primarily is the latest editing machinery in action and then all other VTR portapak - or whatever is latest - equipment and check it for feasibility. When countries start talking about ordering 360 VTR sets one should have a very practical idea of what they are letting themselves in for particularly from the point of view of training.

I look forward to seeing you in March and again thank you for your help.

Sincerely yours,

Alexander Shaw *AS*  
Population Projects Department

February 10, 1977

Dear Werner:

As you know, the Bank has for a long time felt the need to develop education indicators to evaluate and monitor in a more systematic and sustained manner the "software" aspects of Bank-financed education projects. Messrs. Maas and Wodajo of this Department have been working on this for some time and the attached draft discusses the use of such indicators during supervision and completion of education projects.

We are, of course, fully aware that no set of indicators can cover every project to a desirable and appropriate extent. The draft, nonetheless, provides a fairly large inventory of indicators measuring education performance and covers inputs, throughputs, outputs, distribution of educational resources, benefits and efficiency as well as institution building. The indicators are meant to be used selectively, and you will note that only a limited number are recommended for most projects (they are indicated by an asterisk).

The draft has been circulated to our colleagues in the Regional Education Divisions for their comments and suggestions, and we would certainly welcome comments also from staff in the Cooperative Program.

With kind regards,

Sincerely,

Mats Hultin  
Acting Director  
Education Department

Mr. Werner Moller  
Director  
Educational Financing Division  
UNESCO  
7 Place de Fontenoy 75700 Paris  
France

Attachment

MWodajo:ioe MW



Helsinki, February 9, 1977

Subject: Seventh Regional Conference of the  
National Commissions for Unesco  
of the European Region

*Files*


Dear Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that the Seventh Regional Conference of the National Commissions for Unesco of the European Region will be held in Helsinki, from 18 to 23 April, 1977.

A copy of the provisional Agenda of the Conference is attached.

I should be grateful if you would let me know whether your Organization intends to send observers to this Conference, and, if so, indicate not later than 10 March, 1977 their names and titles, and the date and time of their arrival in Helsinki, in order that hotel reservations may be made for them.

Yours faithfully,

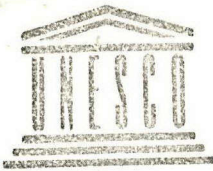
  
Sakari Kiuru

Chairman of the Finnish National  
Commission for Unesco

The Director,  
International Bank for Reconstruction  
and Development (IBRD)  
Washington D.C.  
USA

RECEIVED

1977 FEB 16 PM 4:14  
INCOMING MAIL UNIT



SEVENTH REGIONAL CONFERENCE OF NATIONAL COMMISSIONS  
FOR UNESCO OF THE EUROPEAN REGION

Helsinki, April 18-23, 1977

PROVISIONAL ANNOTATED AGENDA

1. Opening of the Conference
2. Election of the President of the Conference
3. Adoption of the Agenda
4. Adoption of the Rules of Procedure of the Conference
5. Election of Vice-Presidents, Rapporteur-General, the Co-Rapporteur and Bureaux of the two Commissions
6. Implementation of the Recommendations adopted by:
  - (a) the sixth Regional Conference of European National Commissions for Unesco (Bucharest, May 1972)
  - (b) the second meeting of the Secretaries-General of the European National Commissions for Unesco (Nice, March 1974)
  - (c) the third meeting of the Secretaries-General of the European National Commissions for Unesco (Varna, June 1975)

Under each sub-item of this item of the Agenda, the Conference will be invited to consider the way in which the Recommendations in question have been carried out taking as a basis the background documents prepared for that purpose. The discussion under each sub-item will take place in Plenary.

7. The contribution of European National Commissions for Unesco to the development of European co-operation within the framework of Unesco's activities

The discussion under this item of the Agenda to take place in Plenary should take into account the decisions of the 19th



session of the General Conference of Unesco with special reference to the specific items in the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe regarding Unesco.

In the Commission discussion (Commission I) particular attention should be given to the following questions in terms of regional, sub-regional and bilateral co-operation:

- (a) evaluation of the contribution of European National Commissions to European co-operation through projects of co-operation between the Commissions themselves and proposals for new activities (i.a. projects financed with a contribution from the Participation Programme or so called Joint Studies, financed by the Commissions themselves)
- (b) the contribution of European National Commissions to the development and the execution of programmes and projects of European co-operation in the biennial programme of Unesco (19 C/5 Approved)
- (c) the co-operation between European Centres of Unesco and the European National Commissions

8. The participation of National Commissions for Unesco in the evaluation and preparation of Unesco's programme

The discussion under this item in Plenary should focus on:

- (a) a general review of the changing direction of the Unesco programme in the light of the objectives laid down in document 19 C/4

In Commission should be discussed (Commission II):

- (b) Procedures and methods of co-operation between European National Commissions in formulating proposals for future programmes of Unesco

9. The implications for European National Commissions of the recommendations of the interregional meeting of Secretaries-General of National Commissions for Unesco, "Ljubljana II", (Ottawa, June 1975)

The discussion under this item in Plenary should focus on:

- (a) The contribution of European National Commissions for Unesco to interregional and regional co-operation

The European National Commissions should exchange experiences with other regions. The discussion under this item should focus on the possibilities of developing co-operation with other regions. In this context attention should i.a. be paid to the problems with which the developing countries are faced and to interregional co-operation in the elaboration of the programme of Unesco

In Commission should be discussed (Commission II):

- (b) Application or modification of the Ljubljana II recommendations in the particular context of Europe

10. Adoption of reports

11. Closing of the Conference

February 9, 1977

Dear Mr. M'Bow:

On behalf of Mr. McNamara, I acknowledge receipt of your letter dated January 27, 1977 and thank you for enclosing a copy of the draft resolution on the Unesco-sponsored International Year for Science and Technology, adopted without change by the General Conference at its 19th session.

We have taken note of the contents of the resolution and I have been asked to inform you that the World Bank has no comments to offer. We look forward to receiving additional information on this subject in the future.

Sincerely,



Shirley Boskey  
Director  
International Relations Department

Mr. Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow  
Director-General  
United Nations Educational, Scientific  
and Cultural Organization  
7, place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris  
France

Cleared in substance & cc: Mr. Weiss  
cc: Mr. Grenfell

Files with incoming letter

:mmcd  
*mmcd*

INCOMING TELETYPE FROM BANGKOK

LI-UNESCO

1b

FOR THE ATTENTION OF DUNCAN S. BALLANTINE

DISTRIBUTION: MR. D. S. BALLANTINE

FURTHER CONSULTATION MEMBERS COMMITTEE SESSION EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE  
WILL TAKE PLACE TWENTY-NINE AND THIRTY JUNE 1977 AT IIEP PARIS

ALPERT EDUPLAN TELEX NO. 620074 PARIS+

FIN

248423 WGFLODANK

EDUPLAN 620074FM



*J*

*bi 2/4*

February 3, 1977

Mr. Raymond Rodriguez  
Chief, Population Education  
UNESCO  
7 Place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris, France

Dear Mr. Rodriguez:

Could you please send me three copies of the draft report of ISCOMPE prepared by UNESCO? I have just been on an education mission to Ethiopia where we have discussed the integration of population education components in the curricula of formal and non-formal education. They have asked for some population education materials and I am sure that this report would be very useful for the Ministry of Education staff.

Thank you very much in anticipation of your favorable action on this matter.

Sincerely yours,

Teodora V. Tiglao  
Population Projects Department

cc: Miss Husain  
Mr. Williams  
Miss Hammond  
Files

Misc:PNP  
TVTiglao:sr

LI - UNESCO

UNION INTERPARLEMENTAIRE



INTER-PARLIAMENTARY UNION

PLACE DU PETIT-SACONNEX  
1211 GENÈVE 28 (SUISSE)

RECEIVED  
1977 FEB - 7 PM 3 08

Files

ADRESSE TÉLÉGRAPHIQUE  
"INTERPARLEMENT-GENÈVE"  
TÉLÉPHONE (022) 34 41 50

PCT/bo

Geneva, February 2, 1977

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that the Inter-Parliamentary Union will this year hold its spring session in Canberra, and I have pleasure in inviting the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development to be represented at the meetings of the Union's Standing Study Committees, which will be held from April 11 to 14, and at the 120th session of the Inter-Parliamentary Council, taking place on April 15 and 16.

... You will find enclosed a document concerning these meetings  
... together with a copy of the invitation sent to the members of the Union by the Australian Group. The working documents for the session will be sent to you in due time.

I should be grateful if you would let me know, as soon as possible, the names of your representatives.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Pio-Carlo Terenzio  
Secretary General

Mr. Robert S. McNamara  
President and Chairman of  
Executive Directors  
INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR  
RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT  
1818 H. Street, N.W.  
WASHINGTON D.C. 20433  
USA

U-UNEP-6

UNION INTERPARLEMENTAIRE INTER-PARLIAMENTARY UNION



RECEIVED 1889 59 3 PM 7 FEB 1977

PLACE DU PETIT-SAONNEUX 1211 GENEVE 29 SUISSE INCOMING MAIL UNIT

Files

ADRESSE TELEGRAPHIQUE "INTERPARLEMENT-GENEVE" TELEPHONE (022) 34 41 80

Geneva, February 2, 1977

PCT\bo

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that the Inter-Parliamentary Union will this year hold its spring session in Canberra, and I have pleasure in inviting the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development to be represented at the meetings of the Union's Standing Study Committees, which will be held from April 11 to 14, and at the 120th session of the Inter-Parliamentary Council, taking place on April 15 and 16.

You will find enclosed a document concerning these meetings together with a copy of the invitation sent to the members of the Union by the Australian Group. The working documents for the session will be sent to you in due time.

I should be grateful if you would let me know, as soon as possible, the names of your representatives.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Pio-Carlo Terenzio  
Secretary General

USA  
WASHINGTON D.C. 20433  
1818 H. Street, N.W.  
RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT  
INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR  
EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS  
President and Chairman of  
Mr. Robert S. McNamara





# INTER-PARLIAMENTARY UNION

PLACE DU PETIT-SACONNEX  
1211 GENÈVE 28 (SWITZERLAND)

TELEGRAPH "INTERPARLEMENT-GENÈVE" TELEPHONE (022) 34 41 50

GRP/76/19  
November 16, 1976

SPRING MEETINGS 1977 :  
WORK PROGRAMME AND TIMETABLE OF THE STUDY COMMITTEES  
WORK OF THE COUNCIL

Mr. President,  
Mr. Secretary, /Madam Secretary,

As you are aware, the Inter-Parliamentary Council, at its 116th session in Colombo in April 1975, unanimously decided to accept the Australian Group's invitation to hold the 1977 spring meetings in Canberra from April 10 to 16.

Below will be found the programme and timetable of the session, as well as indications regarding the general organization of the latter. Once certain other details concerning the organization of the session have been finalized with the authorities of the Australian Group, they will be communicated to you in the convocations of the various bodies that will meet in Canberra.

The official invitation from the Australian Group will be sent to you in January 1977.

I. WORK PROGRAMMES OF THE STUDY COMMITTEES

At its 173rd session, held in Madrid on October 2 last, the Executive Committee selected the subjects to be considered by the Study Committees in 1977.



At that time, the Executive Committee took into account, as far as possible, the wishes expressed by the National Groups and the Study Committees.

You will find attached (Annex I) the substantive items placed on the agenda of the Study Committees.

The convocations for the Committees will be sent to you at the beginning of 1977. They will meet in Canberra.

## II. TIMETABLE

The Study Committees will be convened as follows:

- |    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 1. | <u>Committee on Political Questions, International Security and Disarmament</u>   | Monday, April 11, at 11.30 a.m. and 3 p.m.<br>Wednesday, April 13, at 3 p.m.<br>Thursday, April 14, at 11.30 a.m.              |
| 2. | <u>Committee on Parliamentary, Juridical and Human Rights Questions</u>           | Tuesday, April 12, at 10 a.m.<br>Wednesday, April 13, at 10 a.m.<br>Thursday, April 14, at 3 p.m.                              |
| 3. | <u>Economic and Social Committee</u>  | Monday, April 11, at 11.30 a.m. and 3 p.m.<br>Wednesday, April 13, at 3 p.m.<br>Thursday, April 14, from 10 a.m. to 11.30 a.m. |
| 4. | <u>Committee on Educational, Scientific, Cultural and Environmental Questions</u> | Tuesday, April 12, at 10 a.m. and 3 p.m.<br>Thursday, April 14, at 10 a.m.   |
| 5. | <u>Committee on Non-Self-Governing Territories and Ethnic Questions</u>           | Tuesday, April 12, at 3 p.m.<br>Wednesday, April 13, at 10 a.m.<br>Thursday, April 14, at 3 p.m.                               |

A detailed programme and timetable of the session are attached (Annexes II and III).

As will be seen, there are never more than two Committee meetings taking place simultaneously.

Each National Group may be represented in a Committee by a member and a substitute, either of whom has the right to speak, but only one of whom may vote.

As customary, simultaneous interpretation will be provided for Study Committee debates.



The equipment for simultaneous interpretation comprises four interpretation channels. Two channels will be used for the official languages, English and French; the two other channels have been reserved by the Soviet and Japanese Groups.

### III. WORKING PAPERS

The National Groups are called upon to contribute to the preparation of the work of the Study Committees by submitting memoranda or draft resolutions on one or another of the questions included in the agenda.

Memoranda should not exceed four or five double-spaced type-written pages (1,500 to 2,000 words).

National Groups are requested to send their memoranda in only one of the two working languages of the Union, English and French. The Secretariat will henceforth undertake to translate the memoranda so as to facilitate the task of the National Groups.

In order to carry out this translation work satisfactorily, the Secretariat is counting on the National Groups to send in their memoranda as soon as possible after January 15, 1977.

Memoranda which reach Geneva after March 11 cannot be distributed in advance to the National Groups. They will be distributed - after having been translated, as far as this is possible - at the opening of the Canberra session.

No memorandum brought by a delegation to Canberra will be translated or reproduced on the spot by the Secretariat.

On some questions, the Secretariat will prepare general information documents for the Study Committees or will supply them with documents prepared by the United Nations or Specialized Agencies.

### IV. WORK OF THE COUNCIL

As customary, the Inter-Parliamentary Council will meet at the end of the spring meetings and its 120th session will be held on April 15 and 16 next, at 10 a.m. and 3 p.m.



You will receive at the beginning of 1977 the convocation for this body containing the provisional agenda of the session.

Each National Group shall be represented on the Council by two members. A member of the Council who is unable to attend may be represented by another member of his Group, duly authorized to that effect.

#### V. PLACE OF MEETING

The meetings will be held in Australian Parliament House, Canberra.

#### VI. ACCOMMODATION

Accommodation for delegates will be arranged under the responsibility of the Australian Group, which will send you a list of hotels and prices, together with a supply of hotel reservation forms.

No correspondence with regard to accommodation should be addressed to the Secretariat of the Inter-Parliamentary Union in Geneva.

#### VII. LIST OF DELEGATES

Secretaries of National Groups are requested to return, as soon as possible, to the address indicated in the Australian Group's invitation, the registration form listing the members of their delegation, together with the names of accompanying persons. A copy of the list should be sent separately to the Secretariat of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, Place du Petit-Saconnex, 1209 Geneva.

#### VIII. INAUGURAL CEREMONY

The Inaugural Ceremony will be held in Canberra Theatre on Monday, April 11, at 10 a.m. Further details concerning this Ceremony will be communicated to you in the convocations of the various bodies.

#### IX. RECEPTIONS

Delegates will be informed by the Australian Group of the official receptions to be arranged.



X. INFORMATION SERVICE

Upon their arrival in Canberra , delegates are requested to register with the Information Service which will function during the session. Mail and invitations may be collected at this bureau.

\*

\*

\*


Further copies of this circular and its annexes are available, if required.

I sincerely hope that your National Group will find the programme of work established by the Executive Committee for 1977 of interest and that it will participate in the forthcoming Canberra session, thus contributing to the preparation of the 64th Inter-Parliamentary Conference.

I have the honour to be,

Mr. President,  
Mr. Secretary, /Madam Secretary,

Your obedient servant,



Pio-Carlo Terenzio  
Secretary General



SUBSTANTIVE ITEMS PLACED ON THE AGENDA OF THE  
STUDY COMMITTEES IN 1977

At its 173rd session, the Executive Committee placed the following items on the agenda of the Study Committees in 1977:

Committee on Political Questions, International Security and Disarmament

The role of Parliaments in furthering relaxation of international tensions and progress in the field of disarmament, including nuclear weapons and new weapons of mass destruction

Committee on Parliamentary, Juridical and Human Rights Questions

The law of the sea

Economic and Social Committee

Continued study of a new international economic order and, in particular,

- The contribution of the developed countries to the establishment of mechanisms for co-operation among the developing countries;
- Transfers of technology for development

Committee on Educational, Scientific, Cultural and Environmental Questions

The provision of water and the control of the disposal of wastes as prerequisites to the development of the human environment

The United Nations Water Conference will be held at Mar del Plata (Argentina) from March 7 to 18, 1977. Much of the substantive documentation for that Conference is relevant to the study of the item on the Committee's agenda and National Groups may wish to obtain from their Governments and consult it when preparing their participation in the Union's Canberra session next April.

Committee on Non-Self-Governing Territories and Ethnic Questions

The inalienable right to self-determination and independence of peoples still under colonial and neo-colonial domination, and evaluation of the implementation of the resolution of the 63rd Conference on the situation in southern Africa



SPRING MEETINGS 1977

Canberra (Australia)

(April 10-16)

GENERAL WORK PROGRAMME

Sunday, April 10

10 a.m. and 3 p.m. 174th session of the Executive Committee

Monday, April 11

10 a.m.

I N A U G U R A L C E R E M O N Y

11.30 a.m.

Committee on Political  
Questions, International  
Security and Disarmament

The role of Parliaments  
in furthering relaxation  
of international tensions  
and progress in the field  
of disarmament, including  
nuclear weapons and new  
weapons of mass destruction

Economic and Social  
Committee

Continued study of a new  
international economic  
order and, in particular,  
- the contribution of the  
developed countries to the  
establishment of mechanisms  
for co-operation among  
the developing countries;  
- transfers of technology  
for development

3 p.m.

Committee on Political  
Questions, International  
Security and Disarmament

The role of Parliaments  
in furthering relaxation  
of international tensions  
and progress in the field  
of disarmament, including  
nuclear weapons and new  
weapons of mass destruction  
(Continuation)

Economic and Social  
Committee

Continued study of a new  
international economic  
order and, in particular,  
- the contribution of the  
developed countries to the  
establishment of mechanisms  
for co-operation among  
the developing countries;  
- transfers of technology  
for development  
(Continuation)



Tuesday, April 12

10 a.m.

Committee on Parliamentary,  
Juridical and Human Rights  
Questions

The law of the sea

Committee on Educational,  
Scientific, Cultural and  
Environmental Questions

The provision of water and the control of the disposal of wastes as prerequisites to the development of the human environment

3 p.m.

Committee on Non-Self-  
Governing Territories and  
Ethnic Questions

The inalienable right to self-determination and independence of peoples still under colonial and neo-colonial domination, and evaluation of the implementation of the resolution of the 63rd Conference on the situation in southern Africa

Committee on Educational,  
Scientific, Cultural and  
Environmental Questions

The provision of water and the control of the disposal of wastes as prerequisites to the development of the human environment

(Continuation)

Wednesday, April 13

10 a.m.

Committee on Parliamentary,  
Juridical and Human Rights  
Questions

The law of the sea  
(Continuation)

Committee on Non-Self-  
Governing Territories and  
Ethnic Questions

The inalienable right to self-determination and independence of peoples still under colonial and neo-colonial domination, and evaluation of the implementation of the resolution of the 63rd Conference on the situation in southern Africa

(Continuation)



3 p.m.

Committee on Political  
Questions, International  
Security and Disarmament

The role of Parliaments  
in furthering relaxation  
of international tensions  
and progress in the field  
of disarmament, including  
nuclear weapons and new  
weapons of mass destruction  
(Continuation)

Economic and Social  
Committee

Continued study of a new  
international economic  
order and, in particular,  
- the contribution of the  
developed countries to the  
establishment of mechanisms  
for co-operation among  
the developing countries;  
- transfers of technology  
for development  
(Continuation)

Thursday, April 14

10 a.m.

Economic and Social  
Committee

Continued study of a new  
international economic  
order and, in particular,  
- the contribution of the  
developed countries to the  
establishment of mechanisms  
for co-operation among the  
developing countries;  
- transfers of technology  
for development  
(end)

Elections

Committee on Educational,  
Scientific, Cultural and  
Environmental Questions

The provision of water and  
the control of the disposal  
of wastes as prerequisites  
to the development of the  
human environment (end)

Elections

11.30 a.m.

Committee on Political  
Questions, International  
Security and Disarmament

The role of Parliaments  
in furthering relaxation  
of international tensions  
and progress in the field  
of disarmament, including  
nuclear weapons and new  
weapons of mass destruction  
(end)

Elections



3 p.m.

Committee on Parliamentary,  
Juridical and Human Rights  
Questions

The law of the sea (end)  
Elections

Committee on Non-Self-  
Governing Territories and  
Ethnic Questions

The inalienable right to  
self-determination and inde-  
pendence of peoples still  
under colonial and neo-  
colonial domination, and  
evaluation of the imple-  
mentation of the resolution  
of the 63rd Conference on  
the situation in southern  
Africa (end)

Elections

Friday, April 15

10 a.m. and 3 p.m.

120th session of the Inter-Parliamentary Council

Saturday, April 16

10 a.m. and 3 p.m.

120th session of the Inter-Parliamentary Council  
(Continuation)



CALENDRIER DE TRAVAIL  
TIMETABLE

		Lundi 11 Monday 11		Mardi 12 Tuesday 12		Mercredi 13 Wednesday 13		Jeudi 14 Thursday 14		Vendredi 15 Friday 15	Samedi 16 Saturday 16
10h.	Comité exécutif Executive Committee	Cérémonie inaugurale Inaugural Ceremony		Commission parle- mentaire	Commission pour l'édu- cation	Commission parle- mentaire	Commission territoires non auto- nomes	Commission économique  Economic Committee	Commission pour l'édu- cation	Conseil interparlementaire Inter-Parliamentary Council	
11h.30		Commission politique  Political Committee	Commission économique  Economic Committee	Parlia- mentary Committee	Educa- tional Committee	Parlia- mentary Committee	Non-Self- Governing Territories	Commission politique  Political Committee	Educa- tional Committee		
15h.		Commission politique  Political Committee	Commission économique  Economic Committee	Commission territoires non auto- nomes  Non-Self- Governing Territories	Commission pour l'édu- cation  Educa- tional Committee	Commission politique  Political Committee	Commission économique  Economic Committee	Commission parle- mentaire  Parlia- mentary Committee	Commission territoires non auto- nomes  Non-Self- Governing Territories		
Salle Room		Salle I Room I	Salle II Room II	Salle I Room I	Salle II Room II	Salle I Room I	Salle II Room II	Salle I Salle II	Salle II Room II		

UNESCO

**OUTGOING WIRE**

TO: NAJMAN, UNESCO

DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 1977

27602 PARIS

CLASS OF  
SERVICE: TELEX

PARIS

L/C

COUNTRY: FRANCE

TEXT:

Cable No.: MANY THANKS URLET JANUARY 17, 1977. AGREE TO INCORPORATE YOUR SUGGESTED  
CHANGES TO TRANSMITTAL LETTER AND REPORT. REPORT AS REVISED WILL BE POUCHED  
TO YOU FOR TRANSMITTAL TO M'BOW AND RELEASED THROUGH BAUM TO McNAMARA AS SOON  
AS RECEIVED FROM PRINTERS IN NEXT SEVERAL DAYS.

KEARNS

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME J. M. Kearns

DEPT. Organization Planning

SIGNATURE *[Signature]*  
(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

REFERENCE:

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

cc: Moller, Unesco

For Use By Communications Section

**ORIGINAL (File Copy)**

(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

Checked for Dispatch: *[Signature]*



ORIGINAL (SEE COPY)

REFERENCE

SIGNATURE

DEPT

NAME

AUTHORIZED BY

SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO RELEASE

DISPATCHED

T. M. KEENE

FEB 1 4 47 PM 1977

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

CC: MOTTEL PRESS

STANDARD AND COPY DISTRIBUTION

KEYS

AS RECEIVED FROM BRITAIN IN NEXT SEVERAL DAYS.

TO YOU FOR INVESTIGATION TO W. BOM AND RELEASED THROUGH BOM TO MONTANA AS SOON  
CHANGES TO INVESTIGATION LETTER AND REPORT. REPORT AS REALISED MUST BE BOICOTTED

COPY NO:  
TEXT:

WANT THANKS LETTER MONTANA 11, 1977. WOULD TO INCORPORATE YOUR SUGGESTED

COPY:

BURO

BURO

3000 BURO

CLASS: JETEX

CLASS OF

TO: MONTANA PRESS

DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 1977

ORIGINE MIBE

ASSOCIATION  
INTERNATIONAL DELEGATION

RECONSTRUCTION AND DEPARTMENT  
INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR

COOPERATION  
INTERNATIONAL FINANCE





LI-UNESCO  
united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization  
organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture

7, place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris

téléphone : 566-57.57  
câbles : Unesco Paris  
téléc : 27 602 Paris

31 January, 1977.

référence : SS/POP

Dear Alex,

A few lines in response to yours of 21 January.

We have today sent off to you "Evaluation Research on Family Planning Communication" by Everett Rogers. I discovered to my surprise that you were not on our mailing list for Population Communication: Technical Documentation and have rectified the error. We are hoping to bring out more issues in 1977, UNFPA willing, and will start publishing Population Communication Manuals, of which I shall see that you have copies.

Glad to learn that the VTR reports are of interest. I shall send you those received from the Gambia where a team headed by B.A. Phall, a Gambian health educator, is doing a superb job with the Portapaks et al which have been supplied to them for the "hardware experimentation". We are hoping to continue support to VTR operations in the Gambia under a UNFPA-funded national project, if ever the paper work in connexion with the submission gets sorted out.

When you get to Paris, it might be interesting for you to meet the consultants who have trained, and technically overseen, the project teams in the five countries where the "hardware experimentation" project is going on. They might be in a position to complete your "in-service training" on the latest Sony editing equipment. Perhaps you have already met them - the firm is Stichting Videoheads, the director of same is Jack Moore; they have often worked for COM too and generally their experience could be of interest to you. It is unique to say the least.

So let us know when you are coming. I hope that your travel plans may deliver you from the rigors of this winter.

All the best,

*Mrs. Yvette*  
Yvette Abrahamson.  
Population Division

Mr. Alexander Shaw,  
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development  
1818 H Street,  
N.W. Washington D.C. 20433  
U.S.A.

March Paris  
28th - 29th

Li-UNESCO

January 27, 1977

Mr. D. Argyropoulos  
Educational Financing Division  
Unesco  
Place de Fontenoy  
Paris 75700, France

Dear Dimitri:

We are glad to learn that you and Denise are able to come on February 14, although we regret giving you such short notice. Werner's cable said you were arriving Saturday, February 13; should we interpret this to mean 12th or the 13th?

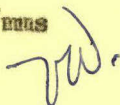
Incidentally, I am puzzled by a reference in Bazin's cable to Messerly of Jan. 25, to the effect that the letter of Oct. 18 from Duncan Ballantine contained an invitation to make this annual budget visit at Bank expense. Were there perhaps two letters of that date?

You and I had planned to skip the phone call tomorrow and Feb. 4. But now I shall plan to phone you Feb. 4 but not Feb. 11. I expect to be here every day except Wednesday, Feb. 2, in case you wish to phone. Looking forward to seeing you both,

Sincerely yours,

R. W. Van Wagenen  
Education Department

RVW/mms







LI-UNESCO  
→ MB

united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization  
organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture

7, place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris

The Director-General

Reference: DG/7.6/12.7.5/5

10  
Pl. draft  
reply -  
27 JAN 1977  
Files

Dear Mr. McNamara,

I should like to bring to your attention a resolution adopted by the General Conference of Unesco at its nineteenth session, by which it "accepted in principle the idea of a Unesco-sponsored International Year for Science and Technology". I am attaching herewith, for your information, a copy of document 19 C/98 which contains in paragraph 19 the draft resolution which was adopted without change by the General Conference.

As you will see from that text, I have been invited by the General Conference to "consult other agencies of the United Nations system" on the matter. I would therefore very much appreciate receiving any comments you may wish to make on this resolution.

Considering that such a matter should be put before the Administrative Committee on Co-ordination, I am suggesting to the Under-Secretary-General for Inter-Agency Affairs and Co-ordination of the United Nations that a preliminary exchange of views on an International Year for Science and Technology take place at the next session of the Preparatory Committee of the ACC. A further discussion should be held after the Economic and Social Council has commented upon the General Conference proposals, as provided for in the Council's resolution 1800(LV), and as requested by the General Conference.

1 encl. ✓

Yours sincerely,

A. M. Bow

Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow

Mr. Robert S. McNamara  
President  
International Bank for Reconstruction  
and Development  
1818 H Street, N.W.  
Washington D.C. 20433  
U.S.A.

RECEIVED  
1977 FEB -5 6 11

U.S.A.  
Washington D.C. 20533  
1818 H Street, N.W.  
and Development  
International Bank for Reconstruction  
President  
Mr. Robert S. McNamara

RECEIVED  
1977 FEB -2 PM 4:11  
INCOMING MAIL UNIT

Washington - Maryland, N. B. B. W.

V.V.V. WAM

I enclose

Yours sincerely,

and as requested by the General Conference  
proposals as provided for in the Council's resolution 1800(FA)  
and Social Council has commented upon the General Conference  
VCC. A further discussion should be held after the Economic  
Phase of the next session of the Preparatory Committee of the  
Agency on an international level for science and technology like  
organization of the United Nations that a preliminary exchange of  
to the Under-Secretary-General for Inter-Agency Affairs and Co-  
ordination Administrative Committee on Co-ordination. I am suggesting  
considering that such a matter should be put before

this resolution.  
which appropriate receiving and comments you may wish to make on  
United Nations system on the matter. I would therefore refer  
by the General Conference to "consult other agencies of the  
as you will see from that text, I have been invited

which was adopted without change by the General Conference.  
In C\88 which contains in paragraph 13 the draft resolution  
I am attaching herewith for your information, a copy of document  
Unesco-sponsored international level for science and technology"  
session, by which it "accepted in principle the idea of a  
adopted by the General Conference of Unesco at its nineteenth  
I should like to bring to your attention a resolution

Dear Mr. McNamara,

Reference: DC\A.E\13.1.2\2

The Director-General

7 Place de Fontenay, 75200 Paris

RECEIVED  
K. J. J. J.

10



Organization des Nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture  
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

UNESCO





Item 66 of the Provisional Agenda

CONSIDERATION OF AN INTERNATIONAL YEAR FOR  
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Report by the Director-General

SUMMARY

The Director-General presents for the consideration of the General Conference a proposal for a Unesco-sponsored International Year for Science and Technology.

Point for decision: paragraph 19.

INTRODUCTION

1. In the Introduction to the Draft Programme and Budget for 1977-1978, paragraph 55 (19 C/5), the Director-General stated that he was examining the possible designation of an International Year for Science and Technology (YST) to be held during one of the coming biennia.
2. The growing significance of science and technology in all cultures and societies would be reason enough to promote reflection and public attention thereto and the sharing of international experiences. Moreover, the last fifteen years have seen a remarkable increase in the forms and programmes for international co-operation in science and technology. A review of progress achieved would be useful.
3. Now, however, attention is focused on the establishment of a new international economic order. In that context, the Panel of Counsellors on Major World Problems and Unesco's contribution to Solving Them<sup>(1)</sup>, made the following observation, "What is needed is a new concept and long-range international strategy for the development of science and technology [reflecting] overall global social needs - a concept and strategy that would not and must not, in their rational advance, become detached from the basic human orientation and fundamental values ...".
4. The attention of governments and of the world's scientific and technological communities will soon be focused on preparations for the Second United Nations Conference on the application of science and technology to development. Following on the recommendation of

(1) Cf. Annex to Moving towards change (Unesco, Paris 1976), paragraph 56.



the ECOSOC Committee on Science and Technology for Development, the Council has sent its recommendation to the United Nations General Assembly which is expected shortly to approve the holding of the Conference, probably in 1979.

5. It is the view of the Director-General that there is a need to organize action which will reach a broader public than the United Nations Conference and its preparatory phases and could, in fact, constitute an important factor in follow-up. The aim would be to heighten the consciousness of various communities around the planet concerning the significance of science and technology to the satisfaction of human needs and concerning the ways and means of co-operating so as to reflect the inter-dependence of peoples as they face the challenges of human survival and of harmonious global development.
6. For this broader purpose, the Director-General considers that the proclamation of an International Year and the activities which it would stimulate could have considerable value. Moreover, he believes that Unesco has a responsibility to take the lead in proposing such a Year and organizing the co-operation which would be necessary for its success.

#### GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS AND OBJECTIVES

7. Unesco could build on its experience with previous World Years (on Education and Books, for example). The aim would be to emphasize significant policy decisions, reforms and other events occurring within Member States in order to highlight the impact of science and technology on the improvement of the human condition, on new opportunities for international co-operation in research, on mutual progress in the development of global resources, and on the intellectual and social enterprise that science and technology represent. Using diverse media and techniques, the message would be carried not only to academic, research and development, planning and production communities but also to the broad general public with a view to enhancing understanding of science and technology in regard to (i) their nature and growing capabilities, and (ii) the need for their wise use for constructive purposes, harmonious with environmental and cultural needs.
8. One specific purpose of the YST would be to stimulate new global and regional co-operation in scientific research and technical development to bring about a more effective utilization of resources than in the past, and to encourage collective definition of priorities. Special attention will have to be paid to the development of new mechanisms to facilitate the access of developing countries - particularly those suffering from critical shortages of human and material resources - to relevant knowledge and know-how. Access followed by adaptation and utilization requires the development of local infrastructures capable of determining lines of research and paths of technical application. Young people especially, will have to be reached (in industrialized as well as in developing nations) in order to overcome their ignorance of, or alienation from, science and engineering as honourable pursuits and careers worthy of their energy and idealism.
9. Other United Nations agencies, most of which have interests in science and technology, would need to be brought into close association with the planning and organization of the YST. Celebration during a year will thus offer the United Nations system as a whole another opportunity to collaborate in a common enterprise.
10. Specific objectives would be established, to include:
  - (a) communication of the nature of the research enterprise, especially to young people in developing countries, and of its accomplishments and potential for the future;
  - (b) promotion of the public's understanding of the scientific method and enterprise, of new opportunities and challenges provided by scientific-technical development, and thereby an amelioration of the dialogue between science and society;
  - (c) help the world's technical-scientific community to dedicate itself thoroughly to international co-operation, to an efficient delineation of priorities for research and development, and to increasingly effective use of resources and facilities;
  - (d) aid in the better understanding by all concerned of the complex relationships linking scientific research with technical progress and economic development;
  - (e) bring about a new understanding of the significance of the history of science and engineering and its close interconnexion with the growth of civilization and the flowering of culture;



- (f) exchange of information on and comparative studies of the processes involved in the training of scientists, engineers, technicians and practical economists, especially in developing countries.

11. In the design of activities to serve these objectives, provisions should be built in, wherever possible, for quantified targets and evaluation procedures. The scope and depth of the activities envisaged should be defined in advance by international and national committees working in collaboration. Stress should be placed on reaching maximal audiences with appropriate materials, designed for their attractiveness in helping everyone comprehend basic issues. In many cases, a by-product of the YST could and should be expansion of the scientific components of National Commissions for Unesco.

#### PROPOSED ACTIONS

12. Activities should be developed, first, at the national level by governments, National Commissions and scientific and technical communities. Projects should underline the rôle of science, technology, experimental development and research and their daily applications. Opportunities should be afforded to examine real or imagined consequences of scientific and technological advance and to discuss control and evaluation thereof.

13. Member States should be encouraged to include the results of these activities in the periodic "Additional Special Reports" on the action they have taken to give effect to the principles and norms spelled out in the General Conference's "Recommendation to Member States on the Status of Scientific Researchers", adopted by the General Conference on 20 November 1974.

14. The international programme, established in co-ordination with all United Nations agencies, the International Council of Scientific Unions, the World Federation of Scientific Workers and other NGOs, could include:

comparative studies of problems related to scientific progress and its impact on society;

public information through mass and specialized media;

itinerant exhibitions, scientific fairs and contests;

extensive public dialogue on the development of science and technology including scientific and technological policy.

15. Culmination of the International Year for Science and Technology could take the form of a high-level international forum on "Science in our World", or "Science, mankind and tomorrow", leading to a book or similar permanent record capable of widespread distribution and possibly to a film production in various languages.

#### PROCEDURE

16. If the General Conference agrees in principle with the idea of designation of an International Year for Science and Technology, the procedures agreed by it in resolution 48.1 of its eighteenth session would apply. That resolution accepted the proposals of the Economic and Social Council (resolution 1800 (LV)) that notification to the Council be given at least two years before a final decision is taken on designation.

17. Under this procedure, notification of interest would be made to ECOSOC immediately upon adoption of the General Conference acceptance in principle. It is not likely, however, that the Council could take cognizance of the idea until its Spring session, 1977. Strict application of the procedure would mean that it would only be at the twenty-first session of the General Conference (1982) that the final decision for the Year could be taken. One alternative would be for the General Conference, at its twentieth session (1978) to receive a report on reactions of the Council and to authorize the Executive Board, under certain conditions, to take the final decision concerning the Year. This would permit, if the decision were affirmative, that preparations could begin in the middle of 1979 for the celebration of a Year which would take place in 1981.

18. It would be necessary for the Draft Programme and Budget for 1979-1980 to include tentative provisions strengthening the Secretariat's capacity (Science Sector and Public Information) to co-ordinate preparatory activities.

PROPOSED RESOLUTION

19. The General Conference might wish to consider a resolution such as the one which follows:

"The General Conference,

Aware of the rôle played by science and technology in contemporary society and of their key importance to the social and economic development of nations in the context of a new international economic order;

Persuaded of the importance of the broadest comprehension possible of the positive potential of science and technology for the solution of world problems, and of the need to apply them rationally and humanely in the interests of harmonious development;

Accepts in principle the idea of a Unesco-sponsored International Year for Science and Technology;

Invites the Director-General to inform the Economic and Social Council of the proposal in accordance with resolution 48.1 of the eighteenth session of the General Conference and to consult other agencies of the United Nations system;

Invites the Director-General also to report to the Executive Board on the results of such notification and consultation; and

Invites further the Director-General in the light of observations of the Executive Board, to include appropriate provisions for the preparation of such an International Year in the Draft Programme and Budget for 1979-1980 (20 C/5)".



Jan 26 77

INCOMING TELEX From Paris

Li UNESCO

sd

2309 FOR HULTIN

Distribution:  
Education Dept.

AGREE POSTPONE VISIT ARGYROPOULOS FELENDIER TO ARRIVE SATURDAY  
13 FEBRUARY STOP PLEASE RECONFIRM RESERVATIONS STOP HOWEVER  
INSIST THAT YOUR COORDINATED REQUEST FOR CP SERVICES BY FORMULATED  
AS TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS TO BE CARRIED OUT OVER FISCAL YEAR  
AND NOT ATTEMPT DETAILED SCHEDULE IN TIME =

MOLLER UNESCO+

END+

248423 WORLDBANK

UNESCO 204461F (Telex NO.)

RECEIVED  
JAN 28 1977

Li UNESCO

Jan. 20, 1977

INCOMING TELEX

Distribution:

sj

Education Proj.

1977 JAN 20 PM 7-43

RECORDS AND  
COMMUNICATIONS

INTBAFRAD WASH=

1776 FOR VAN WAGENEN

SUGGEST FELENDLER AND ARGYROPOULOS ARRIVE SUNDAY 30 JANUARY  
FOR PLANNING AND BUDGET DISCUSSIONS BEFORE THEIR FINALIZATION=  
MOLLER UNESCO+

END+

248423 WORLDBANK

UNESCO Z PARIS





BUREAU INTERNATIONAL D'ÉDUCATION  
INTERNATIONAL BUREAU OF EDUCATION

PALAIS WILSON  
CH - 1211 GENÈVE 14  
téléphone 31 37 35  
câble : INTEREDUC GENÈVE  
téléc : 22 644

29

Référence: BIE/IERS/DOC/77/1

Geneva, 20 January 1977

Dear Mr. Hexner,

In reply to your letter of 28 December which I found at my return from holidays, I am forwarding you under separate cover a document on the assessment of IERS.

This report was presented both to the meeting of the Advisory Group of Donor Agencies last December and to the present session of the Council of the IBE.

The document will give you more detailed information on the background, objectives and functioning of the Service and will, I hope, answer the questions raised in your letter at least to a certain extent.

Paragraphs 32 to 37 deal with the response to IERS providing information on types of users, geographical origin of the requests and broad categories of kinds of request. In paragraph 72 an attempt is made to evaluate the effectiveness of IERS and to point out some difficulties and obstacles.

Should you have any further questions on IERS, particularly as concerns its role in future efforts of information gathering and dissemination, please do not hesitate to write. I will submit this important issue to my colleagues in IBE for discussion.

On my side I should be very grateful if you could provide us with information on CRUX.

Hoping you will find the document useful, I remain,

yours sincerely,

Wanda Rokicka  
IERS Documentalist

Mr. J. Tomas HEXNER  
Chairman  
CRUX  
872 Massachusetts Av.  
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139  
Etats-Unis d'Amérique



# IERS

## What is IERS?

IERS is the INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL REPORTING SERVICE. It was created in 1974 by Unesco's International Bureau of Education (IBE) with the main aim of facilitating exchanges of information and documentation about educational innovation, particularly in and about the Third World. IERS seeks to offer a wide range of educators and educationists — from the practitioner to the policy maker — immediately useful information. Resource limits prevent us from reaching isolated individuals; but we do try to serve institutions having great quantitative and/or qualitative impact. This is not a 'we-to-them' relationship since our hope is to evolve a world-wide network in which international and national bodies and services concerned with education will co-operate in selecting, collecting, treating and disseminating information.

## What can it do for you?

IERS can provide the following services free of charge to Third World institutions. A full list is printed overleaf and, if you wish to receive some or all of the materials, please mark the sheet, add your address and return it the IBE.

**Innovation:** a newsletter published every other month containing news and features on experiments and projects, ways and means, viewpoints and a recent bibliography, all related to educational innovation. English, French and Spanish editions.

**Awareness list:** appears every other month alternating with *Innovation* and is a computer-based bibliography of recent documents on educational innovations. English only for now.

**Experiments and innovations:** a series of occasional short monographs including national inventories of innovations, case studies of innovative projects and approaches, and analysis of the process of information.

**Answer service:** an experiment is being carried out in the provision to Third World institutions of information and documentation on educational innovations in answer to specific requests. **If your institution requires information**, please feel free to consult us, indicating:

- (a) the specific subjects for which you wish information;
- (b) for what purpose you need the information;
- (c) from what region or country you feel information would be most pertinent;
- (d) in what language(s) you are able to use information (particularly English, French, Spanish, Arabic and Russian).

## What can you do for it?

You can help us, and others in the network, by providing documentation on innovative projects in which you are involved, sending us addresses of other institutions that would be interested in receiving this form, and telling us whether the services we provide are useful to you — and how you think they could be improved in terms of form and content.



# IERS materials

If you wish to order any of the following materials, please check the appropriate box. (They are free of charge to Third World institutions.)

**Innovation.** Newsletter published every other month since June 1975. Please indicate English, French or Spanish edition.

**Awareness list.** Computer-generated, current annotated bibliography published every other month alternately with *Innovation*.

*Experiments and innovations in education.* A series in which the following titles are still available in English:

<input type="checkbox"/> 2. Okoń, W.; Wilgocka-Okoń, B. <i>The school readiness project.</i> 30 p., figs., bibl.	<input type="checkbox"/> 14. Renaud, G. <i>Experimental period of the International Baccalaureate: objectives and results.</i> 69 p., bibl.
<input type="checkbox"/> 3. Philp, H.; Goyen, Judith. <i>Innovation in reading in Britain.</i> 36 p., bibl.	<input type="checkbox"/> 15. Grenholm, L.H. <i>Radio study group campaigns in the United Republic of Tanzania.</i> 51 p., figs., bibl.
<input type="checkbox"/> 7. Figueroa, M.; Prieto, A.; Gutiérrez, R. <i>The basic secondary school in the country: an educational innovation in Cuba.</i> 47 p.	<input type="checkbox"/> 16. Bizot, Judithe. <i>Educational reform in Peru.</i> 63 p., figs.
<input type="checkbox"/> 8. Lallez, R. <i>An experiment in the ruralization of education: IPAR and the Cameroonian reform.</i> 113 p., figs., bibl.	<input type="checkbox"/> 17. Erdos, Renée F. <i>Establishing an institution teaching by correspondence.</i> 59 p., figs., bibl.
<input type="checkbox"/> 10. Ayman, I. <i>Educational innovation in Iran.</i> 35 p., bibl.	<input type="checkbox"/> 18. Gómez de Souza, L.A.; Ribeiro, Lucia. <i>Youth participation in the development process: a case study in Panama.</i> 101 p.
<input type="checkbox"/> 12. Yung Dug Lee. <i>Educational innovation in the Republic of Korea.</i> 43 p., figs., bibl.	<input type="checkbox"/> 19. Boukli, N., et al. <i>Mostaganem Institute of Agricultural Technology: an educational innovation.</i> 46 p., illus.
<input type="checkbox"/> 13. Indonesia. Ministry of Education and Culture, Office of Educational Development. <i>Educational innovation in Indonesia.</i> 50 p., bibl.	<input type="checkbox"/> 20. Hawes, H.W.R.; Ozigi, A.O. <i>Post-graduate teacher training: a Nigerian alternative.</i> 53 p., figs.

Please give your name or institution, address and field or profession here in block capitals.

Name or institution .....

.....

Address .....

.....

Country .....

Field or profession .....

.....

L: UNESCO

January 18, 1977

Mr. W. Moller  
Director  
Educational Financing Division  
Unesco  
7, place de Fontenoy  
75700, Paris  
France

Dear Werner:

Thank you for the six copies of the interesting Occasional Paper  
"Educational Development - Some Practical Issues".

The additional 30 copies have also since been received and we  
have distributed the report to the Education Department Staff and to  
the Regional Education Divisions for their interest and use.

With best wishes,

Yours sincerely,



M. Hultin  
Acting Director  
Education Department

ms



WORLD BANK / IFC  
OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM  
(TELEGRAM/CABLE/TELEX)

UNESCO

- IBRD
- IDA
- IFC
- ICSID

270602

TO: ARGYROPOULOS  
UNESCO  
PARIS

DATE: JANUARY 18, 1977

ORIGINATOR'S EXT.: 2557

COUNTRY: FRANCE

CLASS OF  
SERVICE: TELEX

4/c

CABLE NO. & TEXT:

23

RE PORTUGAL DE CAPITANI DOES NOT REQUIRE ECONOMIST FOR APPRAISAL  
MISSION STOP AGREEMENT WITH LIBERIA SIGNED BY GOVT MID-DEC. BELIEVED  
NOW AWAITING SIGNATURE AT UNESCO SO DISBURSEMENT MUST AWAIT RECEIPT  
AGREEMENT HERE STOP EXPLORING BEST DATES FELENDLER MISSION REGARDS

Van Wagenen

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

REFERENCE:	AUTHORIZED BY (Name): R.W. Van Wagenen
DRAFTED BY: RVW/mms	DEPARTMENT: Education - CPS
CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION: cc: Messrs. de Capitani Cole/Wilson Gomez	SIGNATURE (Of individual authorized to approve): <i>R.W. Van Wagenen</i>
	SECTION BELOW FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION
	CHECKED FOR DISPATCH: <i>Jac</i>

UNESCO

INCOMING TELETYPE From Paris

sd

Distribution:

Mr. Kieser 3321

Jan 14 77

INTRAFRAN WASH

1150 FOR JOHN KIESEN

REYKTEL I CONFIRM VALUES AS FOLLOWS : TAPE NUMBER 51707 IS 1600  
SPI, 9 TRACK, ODD PARITY, KSCDIC CODE, 43 CHARACTERS PER LOGICAL  
RECORD, 4300 CHARACTERS PER PHYSICAL BLOCK :

MORTON BROWN UNESCO +

END +



UNESCO

WORLD BANK / IFC  
OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM  
(TELEGRAM/CABLE/TELEX)

- IBRD
- IDA
- IFC
- ICSID

270602

TO: Mr. Morton Brown  
UNESCO  
Place de Fontenoy  
Paris 7e,

DATE: January 14, 1977

ORIGINATOR'S EXT.: 3591

COUNTRY: FRANCE

CLASS OF SERVICE: TELEX

*Handwritten initials*

CABLE NO. & TEXT:

DUMP OF TAPE REVEALS STRANGE FORMAT Stop FIRST RECORD DISPLAY LOOKS  
LIKE -17- '3- '3- '3- '3S- '3- '3- '3- '3- '3- ETC. COULD THIS BE  
PRINTER BACKUP, ISAM, BINARY ETC. Stop COULD THIS TAPE BE MISCOPIED Stop  
OTHER TAPE GOOD.

John Kieser

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

REFERENCE:	AUTHORIZED BY (Name): <i>Robert McPheeters</i>
DRAFTED BY: John Kieser	DEPARTMENT: Economic Analysis and Projections
CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:	SIGNATURE (Of individual authorized to approve): <i>Robert McPheeters</i>
	SECTION BELOW FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION
	CHECKED FOR DISPATCH: <i>[Handwritten mark]</i>

CHECKED FOR DISPATCH

SECTION BEGON FOR USE OF CABGE SECTION

DISPATCHED

FORM K12821

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS AND PROJECTIONS

DRAFTED BY

DEPARTMENT

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS

REFERENCE

JAN 14 7 15 PM 1977

CONTINUATIONS SECTION

FORM K12821

OTHER HAVE GOOD

FINANCIAL BACKUP ISAM FINANCIAL ETC. STOR. COULD THIS HAVE BE MISCORIED STOR  
TYPE -11- 13- 131- 13- 132- 13- 13- 13- 13- 13- ETC. COULD THIS BE  
DUE OF HAVE RELEVANT SERVICE FORMS STOR. THESE RECORD DISBURY LOOKS

CABGE NO. & TEXT

COPIES

SERVICE

10

Place de Fontenay

PARIS

TO

MR. MORSON FROM

SERVICE CLASS OF

TEXT

ORIGINATOR TEXT

3201

DATE

January 14 1977

(TELETYPE/CABLE/TELEX)  
OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM  
WORLD BANK INC

- 10010
- 100
- 100A
- 100B



6: UNESCO

January 13, 1977

Mr. M. B. Boiko  
Division of Technological Research  
and Higher Education  
UNESCO  
7, place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris, FRANCE


Dear Mr. Boiko:

Many thanks for sending us the UNESCO draft report on  
"Solar Energy in Latin America" which my colleagues and I will read  
with great interest.

Yours sincerely,

Efrain Friedmann  
Energy Adviser  
Energy, Water and  
Telecommunications Department

cc: Mr. Fallen-Bailey, Mr. Wessels

 EFriedmann:mb

VI - UNESCO  
Technology

January 10, 1977

Mr. Dragoljub Najman  
Acting Assistant Director-General  
Co-operation for Development  
and External Relations Sector  
UN Educational, Scientific  
and Cultural Organization  
7 Place de Fontenoy  
F 75700 Paris, France

Dear Mr. Najman:

I am writing on the subject of the World Bank's Landsat Index Atlas and on the question of its possible extension, in a later edition, to cover not only the developing countries members of the Bank but the whole world. I would be most obliged if you could let Mr. L. Sommerlad know about this communication. Landsat C, according to our information, is scheduled to be launched in late 1977. It will supply additional data: besides the multi-spectral scanner (MSS), it will carry two other sensors, a return beam vidicon (RBV) and a thermal scanner. This information would be of even greater benefit to the developing countries than that supplied by Landsat 1 and 2. The World Bank is therefore considering whether to plan to undertake the publication of a new version of its Landsat Index Atlas, perhaps in the third or fourth quarter of 1978, once the new data becomes available.

One of the issues under preliminary discussion, even now, is the geographical coverage for this new edition. Specifically, should it be limited to the developing member countries of the Bank, as in the current Atlas, or should it be worldwide?

To help us on this issue, we would like to have your advice and would be grateful if you could tell us on which side you come down and what would be the main considerations to be taken into account, in your opinion, in this matter. Also, if you believe worldwide coverage is preferable, we would appreciate your suggestions on the question of meeting the additional costs which this would entail. The World Bank, I assume at this time, would be willing to meet the full costs of publishing another edition limited to the coverage of its developing member countries. It most probably could not go beyond that. Do you believe that your agency would consider financing all or part of the costs of expanded coverage? What other sources of funds could you recommend? As a very rough estimate, we would guess that the additional costs for worldwide coverage might amount to \$50,000.




January 10, 1977

I am not asking, as I hope to have made clear, for an official and definite reply but only for an indication of your views, including the possible or probable financial participation by your agency and the conditions, if any, you may wish to stipulate, for that support if your agency participated in the Bank's project to produce a new world-wide edition. Since the World Bank would be primarily responsible for the project we would, in the interest also of speedy implementation, expect to have broad authority in determining the textual and mapping content of the Atlas. We would appreciate your letting us know if you foresee any problem with this. I would be most obliged if you could give us your views not later than March 1, 1977.

I am sending you by separate mail a copy of the Atlas, for ease of reference.

Yours sincerely,

L. Peter Chatenay   
External Relations Adviser  
International Relations Department

cc: Mr. R. Wood  
Mr. W. Drewes  
Mr. C. Bruce  
Mr. G. Winterbottom  
Mr. J. Grenfell

LPChatenay:mmh

CZ - UNESCO

WORLD BANK / IFC  
OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM  
(TELEGRAM/CABLE/TELEX)

- IBRD
- IDA
- IFC
- ICSID

126171

289696

TO: MULLER  
UNATIONS  
NEW YORK

COPY TO WRIGLEY  
IOB SECRETARIAT  
UNATIONS  
GENEVA  
SWITZERLAND

DATE: JANUARY 10, 1977

ORIGINATOR'S EXT.: 3641

COUNTRY: U.S.A.

CLASS OF  
SERVICE: TELEX

CABLE NO. & TEXT:

RE TENTH SESSION OF IOB TO BE HELD UNESCO HEADQUARTERS PARIS FEBRUARY  
 NINE TO ELEVEN STOP AM PLEASED TO INFORM YOU WORLD BANK WILL BE  
 REPRESENTED BY MERVIN MULLER, DIRECTOR, COMPUTING ACTIVITIES DEPARTMENT  
 STOP AGENDA IS ACCEPTABLE TO US REGARDS

BURNEY

INTBAFRAD

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

REFERENCE:

AUTHORIZED BY (Name):  
Mahmud Burney

DRAFTED BY:  
:mmcd

DEPARTMENT:  
International Relations

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

SIGNATURE (Of individual authorized to approve):  
*Mahmud Burney*

Cleared in substance & cc: Mr. Muller

SECTION BELOW FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION

CHECKED FOR DISPATCH: *[Signature]*



CREATED IN PRESENCE OF CC: MR. WALTER	CHECKED FOR DISPATCH: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
STANDARDISED AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:	SECTION REFERRED TO FOR ACTION ON CABLE SECTION
DRAWN BY: [Signature]	SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED PERSON TO SIGN: [Signature]
REFERENCE:	DEPARTMENT: International Relations
	APPROVED BY (NAME): [Signature]

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

RECEIVED

JAN 10 5 12 PM 1977

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

UNRECORDED  
INDEXED

STOS VERNDA IS ACCESSIBLE TO US RESOURCES  
 REVERSED BY MERRIN WALTER, DIRECTOR, COMPARING VARIATIONS DEPARTMENT  
 THIS TO EXPLAIN STOS AM PLEASED TO INFORM YOU WOULD BANK MUST BE  
 BE LEARN SESSION OF TOP TO BE HELD UNLESS NECESSARILY BASIS REVERSED

CABLE NO. & TEXT:

COPIES TO:	U.S.A.	SMITHSONIAN	SERVICES:	TELEX
	NEW YORK	SKINNY	CLASS OF	
	VARIATIONS	VARIATIONS	ORIGINATOR:	EXT 300
	WALTER	FOR SECRETARIAL	DATE:	JANUARY 10, 1977

159911

382688

(TELEGRAM/CABLE/TELEX)  
 OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM  
 WORLD BANK / IFC

- 10210
- 103
- 104
- 105

LI - UNESCO

WORLD BANK / IFC  
OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM  
(TELEGRAM/CABLE/TELEX)

- IBRD
- IDA
- IFC
- ICSID

270602

TO: MOLLER  
UNESCO  
PARIS

DATE: JANUARY 5, 1977

ORIGINATOR'S EXT.: 5381

COUNTRY: FRANCE

CLASS OF SERVICE: TELEX

4  
u

CABLE NO. & TEXT: 22

MY PARIS VISIT NOW SCHEDULED FOR THURSDAY FRIDAY JANUARY THIRTEEN AND  
 FOURTEEN STOP MY DISCUSSION WITH UNESCO SHOULD EMBRACE SUGGESTED  
 COOPERATION IN PREPARATION OF THIRD EDITION BANK EDUCATION SECTOR  
 PAPER STOP COOPERATIVE PROGRAM NOW OFFICIALLY HULTINS RESPONSIBILITY  
 STOP HOPE ALSO TO SEE WEILER AT IIEP HE MAY CALL YOU      REGARDS

BALLANTINE

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

REFERENCE:	AUTHORIZED BY (Name): Duncan S. Ballantine
DRAFTED BY: Duncan S. Ballantine/rcm	DEPARTMENT: Education, CPS
CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION: <i>cc Mr. Hestlin</i>	SIGNATURE (Of individual authorized to approve): <i>D. S. Ballantine</i>
	CHECKED FOR DISPATCH: <i>[Signature]</i>





(12.C.1300493-24)

UNESCO

ERZU-UNESCO

January 3, 1977

Mme. Janine Gimon  
The Mass Communication Documentation Centre  
UNESCO  
Place de Fontenoy  
75 Paris - 7<sup>o</sup>  
France

Dear Janine,

I have received the set of communication publications and send you my thanks for such a prompt dispatch. At least two of them had a direct bearing on the work I am doing in this department, and two of the others were of immediate interest to other people, so your work was of immediate impact. I look forward to receiving new ones as they appear.

Best wishes for the New Year.

Yours sincerely,

Alexander Shaw

AShaw:fs  
UNESCO

MP





LI-UNESCO  
united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization  
organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture

7, place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris

téléphone : 566-57.57  
câbles : Unesco Paris  
téléc : 27 602 Paris

référence :

30 December 1976

RECEIVED  
1976 DEC 31 11:11 AM  
TIMU  
INCOMPLETIVE UNIT  
Dear Mrs. Boskey,

Thank you for your kind letter of 23 December with your congratulations.  
As I have said to Duncan Ballantine, I hope that in the forthcoming years  
I shall not disappoint people.

With my best wishes for New Year,

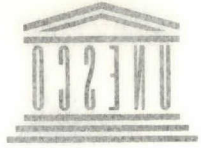
Yours sincerely,

W. Moller  
Director,  
Educational Financing Division

Mrs. Shirley Boskey  
Director,  
International Relations Department  
I.B.R.D.  
1818 H Street N.W.  
Washington DC 20433  
U.S.A.

69844 - 21

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization  
Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture



7, place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris

Telephone : 266-2727  
Cables : Unesco Paris  
Telex : 27602 Paris

Reference :

30 December 1976

2

RECEIVED

1977 JAN 11 AM 11:17  
INCORPORATED UNIT

Dear Mrs Boskey,

Thank you for your kind letter of 23 December with your congratulations. As I have said to Duncan Ballantine, I hope that in the forthcoming years I shall not disappoint people.

With my best wishes for New Year,

Yours sincerely,

W. Moller  
Director,  
Educational Financing Division

Mrs. Shirley Boskey  
Director,  
International Relations Department  
I.B.R.D.  
1818 H Street N.W.  
Washington DC 20433  
U.S.A.



WORLD BANK / IFC  
OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM  
(TELEGRAM/CABLE/TELEX)

Li - UNESCO

- IBRD
- IDA
- IFC
- ICSID

TO: UNESCO

DATE: DECEMBER 29, 1976

PARIS

ORIGINATOR'S EXT.: 2331

COUNTRY: FRANCE

CLASS OF SERVICE:

LT *plus 4*

CABLE NO. & TEXT:

FOR DALY HAVE ARRANGED DEPOSITUS DOLLARS 136,779.66 TO CHASE  
MANHATTAN BANK NEW YORK DECEMBER 29 REPRESENTING PAYMENT OF  
INVOICES 6/6132 AND 6/6133 STOP PAYMENT BEING MADE SUBJECT  
TO AUDITING OF INVOICES

JONES

INTBAFRAD

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

REFERENCE:	AUTHORIZED BY (Name): STANLEY J. PERCH
DRAFTED BY: G. Whiticker/db	DEPARTMENT: CONTROLLER'S
CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:	SIGNATURE (Of individual authorized to approve): <i>Stanley J. Perch</i>
	SECTION BELOW FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION
	CHECKED FOR DISPATCH: 170

LI - UNESCO

WORLD BANK / IFC  
OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM  
(TELEGRAM/CABLE/TELEX)

- IBRD
- IDA
- IFC
- ICSID

TO: HENRI DIEUZEDE

DATE: 12/27/76

UNESCO, PARIS

ORIGINATOR'S EXT.: 3688

COUNTRY: FRANCE

CLASS OF SERVICE: TELEX

CABLE NO. & TEXT:

MELMED WILLING IN PRINCIPLE TO ACCEPT CONFERENCE  
CHAIRMANSHIP BUT WOULD LIKE COMPLETE SET OF  
BACKGROUND DOCUMENTS AND EXPLICIT STATEMENT OF  
CONFERENCE OBJECTIVES TO ACCOMPANY INVITATION.

REGARDS

JAMISON

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

REFERENCE: FILES	AUTHORIZED BY (Name): <i>Timothy King</i> TIMOTHY KING
DRAFTED BY: DEAN T. JAMISON <i>D.T.J.</i>	DEPARTMENT: DEVELOPMENT ECONOMICS
CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:	SIGNATURE (Of individual authorized to approve): <i>X - Sign Timothy King</i>
	SECTION BELOW FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION
	CHECKED FOR DISPATCH:



December 23, 1976

Dear Mr. Moller:

Somewhat belatedly, but nonetheless warmly, I would like to congratulate you on having the "acting" removed from your title.

With good wishes for the New Year,

Sincerely,



Shirley Boskey  
Director  
International Relations Department

Mr. Werner Moller  
Director  
Division of Financing of Education  
United Nations Educational, Scientific  
and Cultural Organization  
7, place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris, France

SBoskey:tsb

## OFFICE MEMORANDUM

TO: Mr. D.S. Ballantine

DATE: December 21, 1976

FROM: W. D. Haddad *WDH*SUBJECT: UNESCO Meeting - Back-to-office Report

1. In accordance with my terms of reference dated November 23, 1976, I attended the UNESCO meeting of experts on the methodology of curriculum reform in Paris from the 5th to the 12th December 1976.

UNESCO Meeting

2. The meeting discussed broadly the components of curriculum development (Annex 1) in different countries in a round table fashion. In addition to a working paper submitted by the UNESCO division of curriculum, the following papers were put in the hands of participants:

- a) "Methodology of Curriculum Reform in Iraq"  
by Abdul-Jabbar Towfiq Al-Biati.
- b) "Modernization of Secondary School Curriculum: USSR's Experience"  
by M.I. Kondakov.
- c) "The Methodology Used in Japan for Reform in Curricula"  
by Shigeo Masui.
- d) "La Methodologie de la Reforme des Programmes Scolaires en Republique de Guinee"  
par Amara Fofana.
- e) "Curriculum in the Peruvian Education Reform"  
by Jose Carlos Fajardo.
- f) "Curriculum Development: Some Experiences for Educational Reforms in Sweden"  
by Sixten Marklund.

3. In the preparatory phase of a curriculum reform the meeting recognized the importance of evaluation of existing curricula in terms of set criteria that will help in the formulation of global objectives. It was pointed out that these objectives are very much related to the economic, social and cultural objectives from which they are derived. This implies bringing education closer to life, to the natural and human environment and to the world of work. It was also emphasized that in the formulation of objectives there is the possibility of conflicting aspirations of different groups of society that may seem to be irreconcilable at times. To avoid an impasse it was suggested to carry out surveys and consultations to determine the needs and aspirations of various groups and enter them in a double entry table showing such aspirations on one side and the national objectives on the other. Weighting the different combinations becomes a policy decision.



4. The meeting recognized the complexity and subtlety of the translation of overall objectives into content specification. Although this phase is technical, where the prime responsibility falls on education specialists, a wide participation at the grass-root level, locally, regionally and nationally, is recommended. It was also suggested to consider not only content but methods of instruction as means to achieve certain objectives.
5. Vertical and horizontal coherence of content was stressed. Vertical coherence provides a means to prepare the learner for a life-long education and horizontal coherence achieves a balanced distribution between in-school and out-of-school education.
6. An experimentation stage in a curriculum reform was recommended where the objectives and contents are tested, although not all such components can be experimentally verified. It was pointed out that methods other than experimentation and experimental schools need to be employed such as consultation of the general public, mobile teams of assessors, and committees. In addition, a strategy of introduction of the reform should be worked out to include a briefing of teachers, parents and students, development of instructional materials, introduction of new methods of teaching, and revision of the examination system.
7. The meeting was strong on the democratization of educational reform, in the sense that the definition of content and methods of an education is a responsibility of all groups of society, although with varying degrees. The fundamental national decisions are the responsibility of political authorities, while the identification of needs involves all occupational categories and age groups. The translation of objectives into content specification is primarily the responsibility of specialists, but "it cannot be left to them, since the compartmentalization of disciplines, is not consonant either with contemporary epistemological reality or the requirements of an interdisciplinary or problem focused approach." At the same time the difficulty of the collaboration of various groups was admitted.
8. It was recommended that "Unesco would render service to many countries by conducting a survey designed to establish the methodological element for curriculum reform:
  - conceptual and fundamental aspects;
  - range and interdependence of subjects taught at primary school;
  - proportion of the time-table assigned to educational work; artistic expression, physical exercise and games."
9. A draft final report was discussed the last day of the conference and a revised one will be issued at a later date incorporating the remarks and suggestions made.
10. As an observer in the meeting I do not share all the assumptions made or recommendations arrived at. The meeting reinforced the need for an academic study of curriculum reform "modelling" with practical and heuristic implications.

Other meetings

11. On the side of the conference I had meetings with a number of people at UNESCO headquarters including Mr. Kaddoura, Assistant Director-General for Science, and Ms. Heggis, Acting Director of the Division of Science and Technology Education.

12. I had a long meeting with Mr. Carceles, Director of the Education Statistics Division, and discussed ways by which the statistical data collected by UNESCO can be utilized. Mr. Carceles explained that in addition to the official data, UNESCO has provisional data on the different member states which can be made available to researchers. He also pointed out that if the Bank requires certain statistical data not collected presently by UNESCO, they can be incorporated into the annual questionnaire if they are communicated to UNESCO in time.

cc: Messrs. Hultin, Van Wagenen

WHADDAD/sg



Distribution: limited

ED-76/CONF.640/1  
Paris, 23 June 1976

DECLASSIFIED

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL,  
SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

MAY 22 2023

WBG ARCHIVES

Meeting of Experts on the  
Methodology of Curriculum Reform

(Paris, 6-11 December 1976)

A G E N D A

1. Opening of the meeting.
2. Election of the Chairman, Vice-Chairman and Rapporteur.
3. The preparatory phase of a reform of content:
  - a) The evaluation of the present curriculum
  - b) The identification and the definition of overall aims assigned to educational systems:
    - Objectives resulting from general trends of national policies
    - Objectives resulting from economic development requirements
    - Objectives resulting from social progress requirements
    - Objectives of a cultural nature
  - c) The identification of the needs and aspirations of young people and of various interested groups.
4. Translating overall aims into content specifications.
5. Experimentation, evaluation and generalization of the reform of content of curricula.
6. Vertical and horizontal coherence of content.
7. The role of those responsible for or involved in a reform of content of education and of various interested groups.
8. Adoption of the report.
9. Closure of the meeting.

DECLASSIFIED

MAY 22 2023

WBG ARCHIVES

ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES  
POUR L'EDUCATION, LA SCIENCE ET LA CULTURE

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL,  
SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

Réunion d'experts sur la méthodologie  
de la réforme des programmes scolaires

Paris, Maison de l'Unesco, 6 - 11 décembre 1976

Meeting of Experts on the  
Methodology of Curriculum Reform

Paris, Unesco House, 6 - 11 December 1976

LISTE PROVISOIRE DES PARTICIPANTS  
PROVISIONAL LIST OF PARTICIPANTS

Spécialistes de l'enseignement  
Educational Specialists

Mr. Ephantus M. MUGIRI

Kenya Institute of Education  
P.O. Box 30231  
Nairobi (Kenya)

M. Michel GOMEZ

Directeur  
Institut national pour la formation et  
la recherche en éducation  
Cotonou (Republique populaire du Bénin)

Mr. G.R.V. MMARI

Head, Education Department  
University of Dar es Salaam  
P.O. Box 35048  
Dar es Salaam (Tanzania)

Prof. Bailo Telivel DIALLO

Ministère du Domaine de l'Education  
et de la Culture  
B.P. 964  
Conakry (République de Guinée)

Sr. José Carlos FAJARDO

Subdirector de Investigaciones  
Educativas  
Instituto Nacional de Investigación  
y desarrollo de la Educación  
Ministerio de Educación  
Lima (Peru)

ou/or

Ed. Los Caobos 1403



Sra. Elba Nava de RINCON

Universidad Simón Bolívar  
Valle de Sartenejas  
Baruta Edo. Miranda  
Venezuela

ou/or

Ave. Atenas Qta. "La Chinita"  
California Sur No 48-33 Zona  
Postal 107  
Caracas (Venezuela)

Sra. Josefa PRADO

Directora General de Curriculum y  
Tecnología Educativa  
Ministerio de Educación  
Panama (República de Panama)

Prof. D. FRIESEN

Department of Educational Administration  
The University of Alberta  
Edmonton, Alberta (Canada T6G 2G5)

Prof. Shigeo MASUI

Director  
The Second Research Department  
National Institute for Educational  
Research  
5-22 Shimomeguro 6-Chome  
Meguro-Ku  
Tokyo (Japan)

Mr. J.P. NAIK

Indian Council of Social Science Research  
I.I.P.A. Hostel Building  
Indraprastha Estate  
Ring Road  
New Delhi-1 (India)

Mrs. Asiah ABU SAMAH

Director  
Curriculum Development Centre  
Ministry of Education  
Batu 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Jalan Damansara  
Kuala Lumpur 23-01 (Malaysia)

Mr. A.G. LOOSEMORE

200 Shay Lane  
Walton  
Wakefield W. Yorks  
United Kingdom

ou/or

.....

Prof. S. MARKLUND

Director  
Division of Educational Research  
National Board of Education  
106 42 Stockholm (Sweden)

Recteur Jean CAPELLE

Peysou  
Saint-Avit-Sénieur  
24440 Beaumont (France)

Prof. D. FRANKOVIC

11000 Belgrade  
Dositejeva 25 (Yugoslavia)

Prof. Michael KONDAKOV

Vice-President  
USSR Academy of Pedagogical Sciences  
58, Bolshaya Polyanka  
Moscow (USSR)

Dr. Abdul Jabbar TOWFIQ AL-BIATI

Director General of Curriculum and  
Teaching Aids  
Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific  
Waziriah, Baghdad Iraq

M. Galou ANOKRANE

Sous-Directeur des Horaires, Méthodes  
et Programmes  
Ministère des Enseignements primaire et  
secondaire  
8, avenue de Pékin  
Alger (Republique algérienne démocratique  
et populaire)

Organisations non-gouvernementales  
Non-Governmental Organizations

M. Gérard RENAUD

Directeur  
Office du Baccalauréat international  
Palais Wilson  
CH-1211 Genève 14 (Suisse)

M. Jacquess SCHILTZ

Secrétaire général  
Association internationale d'orientation  
professionnelle  
257, route d'Arlon  
Strassen (Luxembourg)

et/ou and/or

Prof. Donald E. SUPER  
M. Jean LONG

Président  
Vice-Président

Secrétaire général

Communications



Bureaux régionaux de l'Unesco pour l'Education  
Unesco Regional Offices for Education

Mr. H. MANTYNEN

Curriculum Specialist  
Unesco Regional Office for Education  
in the Arab States (UNEDBAS)  
c/o Regional Office for Science and  
Technology in the Arab States  
8 Abel Rahman Fahmy St.  
Garden City  
Cairo (Arab Republic of Egypt)

Etats membres  
Member States

Mr. Zoltán BATHORY

Head of Section  
National Institute of Education  
Budapest (Hungary)

Organisations spécialisées du système des Nations Unies  
Specialized Organizations of the United Nations System

Mr. Wadi HADDAD

Education Projects Department  
International Bank for Reconstruction  
and Development (IBRD)  
1818 H Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20433 (U.S.A.)

December 21, 1976

Mr. M. L. Brown  
Chief, Statistical Operations Unit  
UNESCO  
7, Place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris, France

Dear Mort:

May thanks for the tapes and accompanying documentation, which we find clear and nicely done. We shall start work on conversion to our system as soon as we can, and will keep you informed of progress.

By now you should have received a copy of our new "World Tables"; if not, let me know. We expect to have a taped version of the data ready in the near future, which you are welcome to have if you can use it.

Best regards to you and colleagues for the holidays.

Sincerely,



Robert A. McPheeters, Jr.  
Adviser for Data and Systems Development  
Economic Analysis and Projections Department

cc: Mrs. Hughes  
Mr. Lee  
Mr. Kieser

RMcPheeters:ss



LI-UNESCO



united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization  
organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture

7, place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris

15 December 1976

The Director-General

Reference: DG/7.3/423/821

Dear Mr. McNamara,

During the recent session of Unesco's General Conference in Nairobi, I had the occasion to hold several meetings with the Delegation of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam, headed by Mr. Ngo Dien, Assistant to the Minister of Foreign Affairs.

In the course of these discussions the Delegation expressed its strong and urgent desire to receive assistance from the United Nations system, as well as from other international organizations, to help the country in its effort of reconstruction and rehabilitation, especially in the fields of education, science, culture and communication. The Delegation appealed more specifically for the supply of laboratory and other scientific equipment for the nation's universities and looks hopefully to the World Bank for the funding of this equipment.

Aware, as you no doubt are, of the many problems the country is now facing in its task of reconstruction, I am writing to express to you my wholehearted support for these requests and my fervent hope that ways and means can be found by the World Bank to help the Socialist Republic of Vietnam which has suffered so much in the recent past.

Yours sincerely,

*A.M. M'Bow*

Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow

Mr. Robert S. McNamara  
President  
World Bank  
1818 H. Street NW  
Washington C 20433  
USA

Original to: *Mrs. Boskey*  
Date: **DEC 28 1976**  
Communications  
Section

RECEIVED  
DEC 30 1976



LI-UNESCO  
united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization  
organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture

7, place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris

téléphone : 566-57.57  
câbles : Unesco Paris  
télex : 27 602 Paris

référence : CPX/CSF/4/76797

- 2 DEC 1976

Dear Mrs. Boskey,

I take pleasure in informing you that Mr. W. Moller, who was acting Director of the Educational Financing Division since the 1st February 1975, has now been appointed by the Director General as Director of that Division.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Dragoljub Najman".

Dragoljub Najman  
Assistant Director-General  
Co-operation for Development and  
External Relations Sector

Mrs. Shirley Boskey  
Director  
International Relations Department  
International Bank for Reconstruction  
and Development  
1818 H Street N.W.  
Washington D.C. 20433

INCOMING MAIL UNIT

1976 DEC -8 PM 11:08

RECEIVED



RECEIVED

1976 DEC -8 PM 4: 09

INCOMING MAIL UNIT

Washington D.C. 20543  
1818 H Street N.W.  
and Development  
INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION  
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT  
Director  
Mrs. Shirley Boskey

EXTERNAL RELATIONS SECTOR  
Co-operation for Development and  
Assistant Director-General  
A. Dragoljub Matijevic



Yours sincerely,

Director of that Division.  
BERNARD JAY has now been appointed by the Director General as  
acting Director of the Educational Financing Division since the 1st  
I take pleasure in informing you that Mr. M. MOLLER who was

Dear Mrs. Boskey,

reference : CBX/CSE/A/16721

telex : 21 602 Paris  
cables : Unesco Paris  
telephone : 206-21 21

7, place de Fontenay, 75200 Paris

- 5 DEC 1976



organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture  
united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization

60344-1

WORLD BANK / IFC  
OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM  
(TELEGRAM/CABLE/TELEX)

Li - UNESCO

270602

- IBRD
- IDA
- IFC
- ICSID

TO: NAJMAN  
UNESCO  
PARIS

DATE: NOVEMBER 30, 1976

ORIGINATOR'S EXT.: 3641

COUNTRY: FRANCE

CLASS OF  
SERVICE: TELEX

*y/c*

CABLE NO. & TEXT:

REYURLET OF NOVEMBER 20 CONCERNING MEETING OF EXPERTS ON METHODOLOGY  
OF CURRICULUM REFORM, PARIS, DECEMBER 6 TO 11 STOP AM PLEASED TO  
INFORM YOU THAT WORLD BANK WILL BE REPRESENTED BY WADI HADDAD, EDUCATION  
PROJECTS DEPARTMENT REGARDS

BURNEY

INTBAFRAD

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

REFERENCE:

AUTHORIZED BY (Name):

Mahmud Burney

DRAFTED BY:

DEPARTMENT:

International Relations

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

SIGNATURE (Of individual authorized to approve):

Cleared in substance & cc: Mr. Hultin  
cc: Mr. Haddad

*Mahmud Burney*  
~~SECTION BELOW FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION~~

CHECKED FOR DISPATCH:

*hw*



cc: Mr. Hubbard Cleared in accordance of cc: Mr. Hubert	CHECKED FOR DISPATCH
CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:	SECTION REPORT TO USE OF CABLE SECTION
DATE:	SIGNATURE FOR DISPATCH
DRAFTED BY:	DEPARTMENT:
REFERENCE:	NOV 30 8 50 PM 1976

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED  
SECTION

UNRECORDED  
VOID

PROCESSED DEPARTMENTAL RECORDS

INFORM YOU THAT MONTH BANK WILL BE REOPENED BY MRS. HUBBARD, EDUCATION  
OF COMMERCIAL BANK, BANK, DEPARTMENT & TO IT SHOW AM PLANNED TO  
REOPENING OF MANAGEMENT SO CONCERNING METHOD OF EXPENSE ON METHODOLOGY

CABLE NO. & TEXT:

COPIES: THREE  
DATE: 11/30/76  
TO: MRS. HUBBARD

SERVICE: INTL  
CLASS OF

ORIGINATOR'S EXT: 3047

DATE: NOVEMBER 30, 1976

30909

(TELEGRAM/CABLE/TELEX)  
OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM  
WORLD BANK / IFC

- ICSID
- IFC
- ADI
- IRRD

November 24, 1976

Ms. J. Margaret Booth  
UNESCO  
7, Place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris  
FRANCE

Dear Margaret:

Enclosed is the preliminary program we have prepared for the seminar. As you can see, it attempts to allow enough time for the plenary, workgroups, necessary breaks to eat and stretch, and a reasonable amount of social activity. Some revision to allow more time for workgroups and to possibly shift the time of case studies presentation may be made.

*not attached*

Enclosed also is a copy of comments or policy guidelines we sent to Professor de Kadt last week. We look forward to receiving UNESCO's comments. A final draft of policy guidelines or recommendations will be prepared by us in time for the seminar. Time does not permit it to be mailed to participants before they arrive here.

We will send you bio data on Professor Maybury-Lewis and any others that we may have received in the last few days.

We will make a reservation for you starting December 4 at the Park Central Hotel. Professor de Kadt will arrive the day after you do, and Professor Maybury-Lewis on December 7 mid-morning. Best wishes.

Yours sincerely,

Pushpa N. Schwartz

(TMP)

cc: Ms. de Regt

PS/sj



Mr. W.D. Haddad

November 23, 1976

D.S. Ballantine <sup>D4B</sup>

Participation in UNESCO Conference - Terms of Reference

1. On or about December 5, 1976, you will proceed to Paris to participate in the Meeting of Experts on the Methodology of Curriculum Reform held at the UNESCO House between the 6th and 11th of December.
2. Upon your return to Washington you will submit a Back-to-Office Report.

cc: Mr. Van Wagenen

DS/hhs

248423 WORLDBANK

UNESCO S PARIS

U - UNESCO

INCOMING TELETYPE

SD

Nov. 23 76

INTBAFRAD WASHINGTONDC

NOV 23 PM 1:10

RECORDS AND  
COMMUNICATIONS

31350 FOR BALLANTINE

Distribution:

EE Education Dept.

AAA UNESCO OFFICE BANGKOK ADVISES US 6 DECEMBER OFFICIAL HOLIDAY  
THEREFORE OFFICE CLOSED STOP PLEASE ADVISE VANWAGENEN AND LET US  
KNOW IF WE CAN BE OF FURTHER ASSISTANCE BBB JUST INFORMED MOLLER  
NOMINATED POST DIRECTOR ED/EFD BY DIRECTOR-GENERAL

ARGYROPOULOS

248423 WORLDBANK

UNESCO S PARIS



INCOMING TELEXDistribution:

sk sj

Tourism Proj.

Travel Office

1976 NOV 22 AM 10:39

INTBAFRAD WASHINGTON

## 31163--SCHWARTZ TOURISM PROJECTS--

1--UNESCO DELEGATION SEMINAR COMPOSED OF GERARD BOLLA DEPUTY ASSISTANT DIRGEN SECTOR CULTURE AND COMMUNICATION, SYLVIO MUTUAL CHIEF TECHNICAL ADVISER UNESCO/UNDP PRESERVATION PROJECT ANDEAN REGION, MYSELF. MUTUAL AND MYSELF WILL TAKE CHARGE DISCUSSION GROUPS THREE AND FOUR. GRATEFUL YOU MAKE HOTEL RESERVATIONS FOR ALL AND INFORM ME.

2--KRIPPENDORF HAS NOT RECEIVED TRAVEL INSTRUCTIONS.

HAS AMERICAN EXPRESS ISSUED INSTRUCTIONS TO ALL PARTICIPANTS.

3--PLEASE CONFIRM CABLES SENT US CONSULATE BELGRADE FOR NEJKOV, LIMA AND TOKYO FOR LUMBRERAS, WARSAW FOR NOWICKI TO FACILITATE VISA.

4--PLEASE FORWARD CURRICULAVITAE MAYBURYLEWIS ALSO WILLIAMIL HALSEY IF HAVE ACCEPTED INVITATION.

5--SEVERAL PARTICIPANTS REQUESTING DETAILED PROGRAMME WHICH CAN BE SENT FROM HERE IN PROVISIONAL FORM IF YOU PROVIDE DETAILS SOON ON TIME PLACE OF RECEPTION ON 7 DECEMBER AND ON MEETING ROOM. FINAL PROGRAMME INCLUDING OTHER SOCIAL EVENTS CAN BE DISTRIBUTED LATER

6--GRATEFUL YOU SEND ONE SET DOCUMENTS TO BROWN MORTON NATIONAL PARK SERVICE WASHINGTON WHO WILL ATTEND AS OBSERVER. REGARDS.

BOOTH

EHD-1335e

248423 WORLDBANK

UNESCO Z PARIS





united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization  
 organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture

7, place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris

*Files*

The Director-General

Reference: DG/1.5/947

20 November 1976

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that, in conformity with the approved Programme and Budget for 1975-1976 (document 18 C/5, para. 1187), Unesco is organizing an international meeting of experts (Category VI) on the Methodology of Curriculum Reform, which will be held at Unesco House, Paris, from 6 to 11 December 1976.

This meeting will bring together educators and educational administrators with experience in the elaboration, implementation or reform of curricula or who have contributed towards developing the methodology of curriculum reform.

Enclosed herewith is the agenda of the meeting, the purpose of which is to study and identify the main stages of curriculum reform and the different factors which must be taken into account during any reform of school curricula.

The working languages of the meeting will be English and French, and simultaneous interpretation will be provided in these two languages.

A working document prepared by the Secretariat will be sent to participants shortly, and information documents will be made available to them at the meeting.

On behalf of the Director-General, I have pleasure in inviting your Organization to be represented at the meeting by an observer, it being understood that travel and subsistence costs will be borne by your Organization.

If, as I hope, you are in a position to accept this invitation, I should appreciate receiving an early reply indicating the name and the qualifications of your observer.

Accept, Sir, the assurances of my highest consideration.

Encl.

For the Director-General

The President  
 International Bank for  
 Reconstruction and Development  
 1818 H Street, N.W.  
 Washington, D.C. 20433  
 U.S.A.

INCOMING MAIL UNIT  
 1976 NOV 23 PM 3:33  
 RECEIVED

*Dragoljub Najman*  
 Dragoljub Najman  
 Assistant Director-General  
 Cooperation for Development and  
 External Relations Sector

Rec'd in IRD

*11/30/76*



U.S.A.  
Washington, D.C. 20533  
1818 H Street, N.W.  
Economic and Development  
International Bank for  
the President

11/30/76  
Rec'd in 180

External Relations Sector  
Cooperation for Development and  
Assistant Director-General  
Drazen Djokovic

RECEIVED

1976 NOV 29 PM 3:37

INCOMING MAIL UNIT

ENC 1

For the Director-General

Accept, Sir, the assurances of my highest consideration\*

the name and the qualifications of your organizer.  
In addition, I should appreciate receiving an early reply indicating  
if, as I hope, you are in a position to accept this

costs will be borne by your organization\*  
an organizer, if being understood that travel and subsistence  
indicating your organization to be represented at the meeting by  
on behalf of the Director-General, I have pleasure in

made available to them at the meeting\*  
sent to participants shortly, and information documents will be  
a working document prepared by the secretariat will be

two languages\*  
French, and simultaneous interpretation will be provided in these  
The working languages of the meeting will be English and

giving any reform of school curricula\*  
reform and the different factors which must be taken into account  
of which is to study and identify the main stages of curriculum  
Enclosed herewith is the agenda of the meeting, the purpose

the methodology of curriculum reform\*  
of reform of curricula of who have contributed towards developing  
administrators with experience in the exploration, implementation  
This meeting will bring together educators and educational

will be held at UNESCO House, Paris, from 6 to 11 December 1976\*  
experts (Category A1) on the methodology of curriculum reform, which  
Paris 1976), UNESCO is organizing an international meeting of  
the approved programme and budget for 1975-1976 (document 18 C/2,  
I have the honor to inform you that, in conformity with

Sir,

Reference: DC/1.2/873

20 November 1976

The Director-General

17 Place de Fontenay, 75200 Paris



Organization des Nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture  
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

11/30/76

DECLASSIFIED

MAY 22 2023

WBG ARCHIVES

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL,  
SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

Meeting of Experts on the  
Methodology of Curriculum Reform

(Paris, 6-11 December 1976)

A G E N D A

1. Opening of the meeting.
2. Election of the Chairman, Vice-Chairman and Rapporteur.
3. The preparatory phase of a reform of content:
  - a) The evaluation of the present curriculum
  - b) The identification and the definition of overall aims assigned to educational systems:
    - Objectives resulting from general trends of national policies
    - Objectives resulting from economic development requirements
    - Objectives resulting from social progress requirements
    - Objectives of a cultural nature
  - c) The identification of the needs and aspirations of young people and of various interested groups.
4. Translating overall aims into content specifications.
5. Experimentation, evaluation and generalization of the reform of content of curricula.
6. Vertical and horizontal coherence of content.
7. The role of those responsible for or involved in a reform of content of education and of various interested groups.
8. Adoption of the report.
9. Closure of the meeting.



November 17, 1976

Dear Mr. Najman:

I refer to your letter of October 27, 1976 addressed to Mr. Grenfell, transmitting the provisional text of Decision 9.4 adopted by the Executive Board of Unesco concerning the Application of the People's Republic of Angola for membership in Unesco.

I thank you for informing the World Bank of this Decision and wish to inform you that the text has been passed on to interested staff in the Bank.

Sincerely yours,

Mahmud Burney  
Deputy Special Representative for  
United Nations Organizations

Mr. Dragoljub Najman  
Assistant Director-General  
Cooperation for Development and  
External Relations Sector  
United Nations Educational, Scientific  
and Cultural Organization  
7, place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris  
France

cc: Mr. Grenfell (with copy of incoming)  
Mr. Sella ( " " " )

Files with original incoming

Mr. D.S. Ballantine

November 10, 1976

W.D. Haddad *W/D*

UNESCO Visit - Back-to-Office Report

1. In accordance with my terms of reference dated September 23, 1976, I was in Paris November 3-5, 1976 to discuss with appropriate staff members of UNESCO curriculum development activities in relation to Bank work.
2. I had a lengthy discussion with Mr. Ochs, Head of the Curriculum Division, on the work of UNESCO in the field of curriculum development.
  - a) Conceptually, UNESCO is presently concentrating on curriculum work that reflects the life-long education concept in terms of time and space. Operationally work is done on the evolution of the concept of basic education into a curriculum of defined components and diversified methods of attainment derived from target objectives, as opposed to a "second-class" type of education parallel to formal education and meant only for the poorer sector of the population.
  - b) No attempts have been made to develop models of curriculum development that can be used by member countries. However a closely related meeting of experts on the methodology of curriculum reform is planned for December 6-11, 1976.
  - c) There are plans to increase the practical component of the training programs of education personnel involved in curriculum development.
3. I met with Miss Whittings from the Education Materials Division and acquainted myself with the multi-media training packages developed by this division.
4. I had brief meetings with Mr. Moller, and Mr. Bukhari from the Education Finance Division and Mr. Younis from the Environmental Education Division.
5. In light of my visit I suggest:
  - a) that the Education Department participate in the forthcoming UNESCO meeting on the methodology of curriculum reform.
  - b) that the Education Department embark on a project that aims to develop a position paper on the financing of components of curriculum reform and extensive guidelines in the form of model(s) of curriculum development with strategies, techniques, types of inputs, and financial considerations.
  - c) that the Bank, through EDI, develop an extensive and highly structured course for the training of curriculum development personnel utilizing modern techniques of multi-media instruction and case-study simulation.

cc: Mr. Hultin

WDHADDAD/sg



DECLASSIFIED

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL,  
SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

MAY 22 2023

WBG ARCHIVES

Meeting of Experts on the  
Methodology of Curriculum Reform

(Paris, 6-11 December 1976)

A G E N D A

1. Opening of the meeting.
2. Election of the Chairman, Vice-Chairman and Rapporteur.
3. The preparatory phase of a reform of content:
  - a) The evaluation of the present curriculum
  - b) The identification and the definition of overall aims assigned to educational systems:
    - Objectives resulting from general trends of national policies
    - Objectives resulting from economic development requirements
    - Objectives resulting from social progress requirements
    - Objectives of a cultural nature
  - c) The identification of the needs and aspirations of young people and of various interested groups.
4. Translating overall aims into content specifications.
5. Experimentation, evaluation and generalization of the reform of content of curricula.
6. Vertical and horizontal coherence of content.
7. The role of those responsible for or involved in a reform of content of education and of various interested groups.
8. Adoption of the report.
9. Closure of the meeting.

November 8, 1976

Mr. Peter M. Lewis  
17 Southernhay Ave.  
Clifton Wood,  
Bristol BS8 4TJ  
England

Dear Mr. Lewis:

I regret very much that we were not able to meet while we were both in Paris in September - we were doubtless both caught up with trying to see too many people in too short a time. I have nothing from Heyn/Chatuverdi except the paper you mention. I did have some more but have obviously lent them. You could write to them c/o UNICEF P.O. Box 2006, 21-Bangalore Town, Main Drigh Rd., Karachi 8, Pakistan. They are working there on an Urban Development project funded by a Bank loan.

There is nothing new on VTR at the moment. Jamaica will use one port-a-pak in a pilot project for motivation and another larger VTR unit for training. India may embark on a more extensive use. I will keep you informed of any developments but they will probably take place too late for your immediate purposes.

Best wishes.

Sincerely yours,

Alexander Shaw

cc: Division /Central Files  
AShaw:tv      UNESCO/PNP



INCOMING TELEX

RECEIVED

DISTRIBUTION:

Education Dept.

1976 NOV -6 PM 12 17

COMMUNICATIONS  
SECTION

VAN WAGENEN INTBAFRAS WASHINGTONDC

29669 GRATEFUL SEND URGENTLY APPRAISAL REPORT MADAGASCAR II

FELENDLER

248423 WORLDBANK

UNESCO Z PARIS



united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization  
organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture

7, place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris

téléphone : 566-57.57  
câbles : Unesco Paris  
téléc : 27 602 Paris

référence : CPX/REX/1/30.6/864

*M<sup>2</sup>  
Pls acknowledge  
receipt and  
send copy to M<sup>2</sup> and  
to Legat - [initials]*

27 OCT 1976

*Fals*

Dear Mr. Grenfell,

Please find attached the provisional text of Decision 9.4 adopted by the 100th session of the Unesco Executive Board, concerning the Application of the People's Republic of Angola for membership of Unesco.

The final text will be transmitted to you as soon as it becomes available.

Yours sincerely,

*h*

Dragoljub Najman  
Assistant Director-General  
Cooperation for Development and  
External Relations Sector

Mr. J. Grenfell,  
Special Representative for United Nations  
Organizations,  
International Bank for Reconstruction and  
Development  
1818 H Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20433



9.4 - Application of the People's Republic of Angola for membership of Unesco (100 EX/51)

The Executive Board,

1. Considering that the People's Republic of Angola, on 14 September 1976, applied for membership to Unesco,
2. Considering further that this Republic, in formulating its application, proclaimed its willingness to abide by Unesco's Constitution, to accept the obligations contained therein and to contribute to the expenses of the Organization,
3. Recalling the inalienable right of peoples to self-determination and independence in accordance with the principles of the Charter of the United Nations and the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples,
4. Considering that the independence of Angola was proclaimed on 11 November 1975,
5. Decides, pursuant to Article II, paragraph 2, of the Unesco Constitution, to recommend that the General Conference, at its nineteenth session, accept the application of the People's Republic of Angola for membership;
6. Recommends that the General Conference include in the agenda of its nineteenth session the item: "Application of the People's Republic of Angola for membership of Unesco";
7. Recommends further that the General Conference adopt the following resolution:  
"The General Conference,
  1. Considering that the People's Republic of Angola, on 14 September 1976, applied for membership of Unesco,
  2. Considering likewise that this Republic, in formulating its application, proclaimed its willingness to abide by Unesco's Constitution, to accept the obligations contained therein, and to contribute to the expenses of the Organization,
  3. Having noted that the Executive Board, at its 100th session, recommended that the People's Republic of Angola should be admitted as a Member State of Unesco,
  4. Decides to admit the People's Republic of Angola as a Member State of Unesco".

(100 EX/SR.4)

October 27, 1976

Mr. Dimitri Argyropoulos  
Unesco  
Place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris, France

Dear Dimitri:

Belatedly, I am sending you my thanks for the assistance and cooperation I received during my recent visit to Paris.

Unfortunately, my stay in Paris was too short. However, as we had carefully pre-organized the agenda we were able to cover much ground and make my visit most productive. I am not dispatching you the usual letter to summarize our agreements and understandings. A full account of my mission to Paris is in my report which you will be receiving shortly.

Please let me know in advance when you plan to come to Washington so that we can have some time together after office hours.

My best to Werner whom I regret not having seen for ages. My greetings to all the others.

Amitiés,

  
Giuseppe Pennisi

cc: Messrs. Scarce, Gamble, Ballantine/Van Wagenen

GP:mm



Li - UNESCO

October 26, 1976

Dear Mr. Terenzio:

On behalf of Mr. McNamara, I acknowledge receipt of your letter dated October 15, 1976, transmitting a copy of the resolution on "The setting up of a new international economic order," adopted by the 63rd Inter-Parliamentary Union in Madrid on October 1, 1976.

We are grateful to you for bringing this resolution to the attention of the World Bank and wish to inform you that it has been passed on to interested staff in the Bank.

Sincerely yours,

Mahmud Burney  
Deputy Special Representative for  
United Nations Organizations

Mr. Pio-Carlo Terenzio  
Secretary General  
Inter-Parliamentary Union  
Place Du Petit-Saconnex  
1211 Geneva 19  
Switzerland

Files with incoming letter

Resolution retained in IRD Files

:mmcd  


LI - UNESCO

October 22, 1976

Dear Dr. Carelli:

Official invitations were sent out today to participants invited to the Dakar meeting in December. A complete list of the participants including observers from the Unesco regional office is attached. We will let you know as soon as we get replies to these letters. In the case of Mali, participants (excluding Peter Easton) have already been nominated by cable from the Ministry of Education.

We are still exploring the possibility of some of the participants being financed through Bank projects. However, I understand from our discussions in Paris that the Institute can make the initial financial commitments involved in the arrangements for the Dakar meeting, and the necessary reimbursement can be arranged later.

I also attach a copy of the new estimated budget for travel and per diem for the Dakar meeting.

Yours sincerely,



Clifford Gilpin  
Education Department

Dr. Dino Carelli  
Director  
Unesco Institute for Education  
2 Hamburg 13  
Feldbrunnenstrasse 70

cc: Mr. Cole  
Mr. Jallade

CGilpin:ks



October 22, 1976

Dear Mr. Kamian:

We are pleased to know that the facilities of the Unesco regional office will be available for the proposed meeting to discuss basic education on December 13-17, 1976.

I hope that you will be able to attend the sessions. We would also like to suggest that Mr. Salifou might participate in the meeting, particularly since he is also from a Sahelian country and could make a valuable contribution to the discussions.

The Unesco Institute for Education, Hamburg, will be responsible for making the necessary further arrangements for the meeting in Dakar, and they will be in touch with you regarding these arrangements.

Yours sincerely,



Clifford Gilpin  
Education Department

Mr. B. Kamian  
Directeur  
Unesco Bureau regional d'education  
pour l'Afrique  
B.P. 3311  
Dakar, Senegal

CGilpin:ks

CC: Dr. Carelli  
Mr. Cole

October 20, 1976

Dear Mrs. Zaher:

I refer to your letter of October 8, 1976 transmitting the report of the meeting with archivists of the United Nations System, Paris, September 14 to 16, 1976.

We thank you for sending this report to us and wish to inform you that it has been passed on to appropriate staff in the Bank.

Sincerely yours,

Mahmud Burney  
Deputy Special Representative for  
United Nations Organizations

Mrs. C. Zaher  
Director  
Division of Documentation, Libraries,  
Archives and Book Promotion  
United Nations Educational, Scientific  
and Cultural Organization  
7, place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris  
France

cc: Mrs. Peterson (with copy of incoming)

Files with incoming letter

NL:mmcd





Mr. Robert McPheeters, EPDDR

Wouter Tims, Director, EPD

Terms of Reference - Statistical Liaison Mission to  
Europe, India and Thailand

LI-UN  
cc LI-OECD  
~~cc LI-UNESCO~~  
cc LI-ECE  
cc LI-UNCTAD  
cc LI-ILO  
cc LI-WHO  
cc LI-FAO


October 19, 1976

1. On October 23, 1976, you will proceed to India where you will attend for one week the 19th Session of the United Nations Statistical Commission meeting in New Delhi, November 8-19.
2. On your way out to New Delhi you will stop for approximately three days each in Paris, Geneva, and Rome for discussions with statistical officials of international agencies headquartered in those cities, including OECD, Unesco, ECE, UNCTAD, UNICC, ILO, WHO, UNRISD, and FAO. Prior to the opening of the meetings of the Statistical Commission, you will attend the meeting of heads of statistical offices of the specialized agencies scheduled by the UN Statistical Office in New Delhi on November 5.
3. On your return trip you will stop for three days in Bangkok for discussions with statistical officials of the UN ESCAP, and for a brief review of the progress of the Bank/ESCAP project on household survey data for income distribution statistics in the Asian region.
4. After returning to headquarters you will prepare a brief back-to-office report covering the findings of the mission, and prepare relevant material for inclusion in the report which you are drafting on the Bank's long-range data requirements.

cc: Mrs. Hughes  
Mr. Ahluwalia  
Mr. Lee  
Mr. Singh  
Mr. Kieser

RMcPheeters:ss

Mr. John M. Kieser, EPDDR

Wouter Tims, Director, EPD 

Mission to Paris, Rome and Geneva

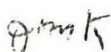
LI - OECD  
✓ CC LI - UNESCO  
cc LI - UNCTAD  
cc LI - WFP  
October 18, 1976  
cc LI - FAO

1. On the 23rd of October you will proceed to Paris to visit the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) and the International Energy Agency where you will review arrangements for obtaining machine readable information on capital flows, trade, energy and national accounts. During these discussions you will review computer file structures, update processing, future plans and the current status of the OECD systems. You also will visit the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (Unesco) to make arrangements to obtain data on education in machine readable form.

2. During October 27 through the 30th you will proceed to Geneva to visit the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD), the International Computer Center (ICC), the World Health Organization (WHO), the International Labour Organization (ILO) and the United Nations Research Institute (UNRISD), the European Economic Commission for Europe (EEC), and General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) to review the systems work being done in these organizations to produce machine readable data and collect documentation and possibly tapes which are available.

3. During October 31 through November 4 you will visit the Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) in Rome where you will review the data processing systems used to produce machine readable data on commodity production and trade.

4. On your return to headquarters you will prepare a back-to-office report describing the meetings and material you encounter.

JMKieser:ss 



October 18, 1976

Mr. W. Moller  
Acting Director  
Educational Financing Division  
Unesco  
7, place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris, France

Dear Werner:

May I begin by expressing sincere appreciation of your recent visit, which I think everyone here found useful and constructive. Certainly the interchange on general questions which we had (and which was reminiscent of our earlier "periodic reviews") was valuable.

As one Bank staff member remarked, once we have jointly taken decisions with respect to the report of the Task Force and the future shape of the Cooperative Program, there will be many matters of procedure which will require discussion and further definition. Pending that time, however, there did appear to be some points on which we could proceed, and this letter is intended to flag a few of the more obvious ones.

First, we did hear a number of complaints from the Regional Division Chiefs regarding the implementation by Unesco of technical assistance items within Bank financed projects, and we both agreed that an early discussion of these problems, looking to improving the procedures, is desirable. I suggest, therefore, that we might meet in Washington at a time you may agree and that the discussion might include, beside yourself, Mr. Bellahsene and Mr. Najman, or someone representing him.

I agreed on our side to explore within the Bank problems with respect to payment for travel and subsistence which have apparently arisen as the result of restructuring of the Bank's budgeting and accounting procedures. We will take this up with the appropriate people within the Bank and advise you of the outcome. We also agreed upon a resumption of the weekly telephone calls - ordinarily between Messrs. Van Wagenen and Argyropoulos - as a means of keeping abreast of operational developments.

Other visits that we foresaw were by Mr. Argyropoulos and Ms. Felendler in January/February at the Bank's budget time. This had proved very worthwhile earlier this year. It was also agreed that Mr. Van Wagenen would make a stop of a day and a half in Paris in November en route to India, and that he would make a longer "get acquainted" visit as soon as possible, early in the new year.

October 18, 1976

We also recognized, as suggested above, that following upon joint decisions with respect to the future of the Cooperative Program there would be need for extensive follow-up discussion of procedure. Hopefully, this might take place early in the new year.

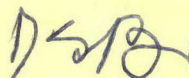
We also agreed, in principle, that more extensive briefing within the Bank for your missions would be desirable. This is something on which we have agreed many times in the past but which we have not been able to put into effect as much as we wished for one reason or another. We will make another try.

Finally, we agreed that we should have a series of seminar discussions on policy matters which are of mutual and operational concern. For this Department at least I can pledge that senior members would try to schedule a day or two with you in Paris when they are passing through Europe.

Before closing may I also express in writing, as I did in conversation, appreciation of the excellent work and fine cooperation which we have received from Mr. Carceles and his colleagues in Unesco's Statistical Office. Their work is of course essential to the furthering of many activities.

Once again thank you for your visit and the valuable discussions which took place.

Sincerely yours,



Duncan S. Ballantine  
Director  
Education Department

P.S. Since dictating this letter I have talked with Shiv Kapur, Director of the Operations Evaluation Department, regarding participation by Unesco in the education evaluation work of his Department. In principle, he welcomes the idea. You understand that this relates to Bank studies and not to Unesco studies such as were provided for in the original CP Memorandum of Agreement and have more recently been suggested in the Task Force report. However, since the OED reports go not only to the Bank departments but, equally importantly, to our Executive Directors, I am pleased at Mr. Kapur's positive response.

Postscript cleared with and cc: Mr. Kapur

cc: Mr. Baum  
Mr. Van Wagenen  
Regional Education Division Chiefs  
Mr. Lynn

DSB/hl



LI - UNESCO

UNION INTERPARLEMENTAIRE



INTER-PARLIAMENTARY UNION

PLACE DU PETIT-SACONNEX  
1211 GENÈVE 19 (SUISSE)

Files

ADRESSE TÉLÉGRAPHIQUE  
"INTERPARLEMENT-GENÈVE"  
TÉLÉPHONE (022) 34 41 50  
PCT/ms

Geneva, October 15, 1976

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that the 63rd Inter-Parliamentary Conference unanimously adopted on October 1, 1976, in Madrid a resolution on "The setting up of a new international economic order".

...not attached

I have the pleasure in forwarding to you the text of this resolution.

May I also inform you that it has been decided that next year the Union will concentrate on the following subject in the economic field :

"Continued study of a new international economic order and, in particular,

- the contribution of the developed countries to the establishment of mechanisms for co-operation among the developing countries;
- transfers of technology for development"

I look forward to continued co-operation between our two Organizations in these matters.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Pio-Carlo Terenzio  
Secretary General

Mr. Robert S. McNamara,  
President and Chairman of Executive Directors,  
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development,  
1818 H-Street,  
N.W. WASHINGTON DC 20433  
USA

RECEIVED  
1818 OCT 25 6 33 30

RECEIVED

1976 OCT 22 PM 3:36

USV

M.M. WASHINGTON DC 20533

1818 H-Street

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

President and Chairman of Executive Directors

Mr. Robert S. McNamara

INCOMING MAIL UNIT

SECRETARY GENERAL  
DIO-CARLO LERENZIO

Your obedient servant

Sir,

I have the honour to re-

Organizations in these matters.

I look forward to continued co-operation between our two

- transfers of technology for development,

the developing countries;

establishment of mechanisms for co-operation among

- the contribution of the developed countries to the

and, in particular,

"Continued study of a new international economic order

the Union will concentrate on the following subject in the economic field :

May I also inform you that it has been decided that next year

resolution.

I have the pleasure in forwarding to you the text of this

on "The setting up of a new international economic order".

Conference unanimously adopted on October 1, 1976, in Madrid a resolution

I have the honour to inform you that the 63rd Inter-Parliamentary

Sir,

BCIAms

TELEPHONE (055) 24 21 20

INTERPARLEMENTAIRE-GENEVE

ADRESSE TELEPHONE

GENEVA, October 12, 1976

1511 GENEVE 19 (SUISSE)  
PLACE DU PETIT-SACONNEX

*Handwritten initials*

UNION INTERPARLEMENTAIRE



INTER-PARLIAMENTARY UNION

*Handwritten text at the bottom right*



October 13, 1976

Mr. Dino Carelli  
Director  
Unesco Institute for Education  
2 Hamburg 13  
Feldbrunnenstrasse 70

Dear Mr. Carelli:

Enclosed is my note on the substance of our discussions in Paris. We feel that they were very worthwhile. I hope we will get a brief report of your discussion of the report with Unesco staff in due course.

I am enclosing a copy (I apologise for the poor quality) of a report prepared by Peter Easton on the methodology and process for the evaluation of the functional literary project in Mali. I think it is a very useful, operational report.

I am preparing a list of participants and a budget for the Dakar meeting and will let you have the details as soon as they are finalized. I assume that you would make some sub-contractual arrangement with the Unesco Regional Office for the small cost of supplies and secretarial support necessary for the Dakar meeting. Documentation for the meeting to be sent from Hamburg should probably be air-freighted.

You should have received a letter from Mr. Gomez confirming that you should keep the unspent balance of \$603.34 towards future travel.

Yours sincerely,



Clifford Gilpin  
Education Department

Attachment  
CG/cs

L1 - UNESCO

October 12, 1976

Mr. S. Tanguiane  
Assistant Director-General  
for Education  
UNESCO  
7, place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris, France

Dear Mr. Tanguiane:

On behalf of Mr. McNamara I acknowledge receipt of your letter dated September 23, 1976 (Ref: ED/ML/3/500) transmitting documents ED/76/CONF.101/3 and ED-76/CONF.101/INF.2.

Concerning the World Bank's attendance at the Conference, I would like to refer to my letter of July 15, 1976 to Mr. Fobes informing UNESCO that the Bank will not be in a position to send a representative to that meeting.

Sincerely yours,

M. A. Burney  
Deputy Special Representative for  
United Nations Organization

MB/ML:nb *hgs*

cc: Mr. Ballantine





LI-UNESCO  
united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization  
organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture

7, place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris

téléphone : 566-57.57  
câbles : Unesco Paris  
téléc : 27 602 Paris

- 8 Oct. 1976

référence : CC/DBA/15/416/626

Files

Subject : Meeting with the archivists of the United Nations system to discuss guidelines for the preparation and publication of a Guide to the archives of the United Nations - Paris, 14-16 September, 1976.

Dear Sir,

As requested in your cable of 10 September 1976, I am enclosing herewith the report of the above-mentioned meeting.

The Secretariat counts on the collaboration of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development in replying to the questionnaire which will be sent to the archivist of your organization in the near future.

Thank you in advance for your cooperation.

Yours faithfully,

C. Zaher (Mrs.)  
Director  
Division of Documentation,  
Libraries, Archives and  
Book Promotion.

Mr. BURNEY,  
International Bank for Reconstruction  
and Development,  
1818H Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20433,  
ETATS UNIS.

FG/mt

DECLASSIFIED

MAY 22 2023

WBG ARCHIVES

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL,  
SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

MEETING WITH THE ARCHIVISTS OF THE UNITED NATIONS SYSTEM,  
TO DISCUSS THE PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE ORGANIZATION AND  
DESCRIPTION OF ARCHIVES TO BE INCLUDED IN THE  
GUIDE TO THE ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Paris, 14-16 September 1976

FINAL REPORT

1. Opening of the meeting

The Director of the Division of documentation, libraries, archives and book promotion, Mrs. C. Zaher, welcomed the participants and summarized briefly the background of this meeting. The Secretariat of Unesco had concluded a contract with the International Council on Archives (ICA) to make a preliminary study on the preparation of a guide to the archives of the organizations in the United Nations system and other international organizations. This study, issued as a Unesco document (COM.75/WS/28), had been distributed to the participants as a working document for this meeting.

The meeting was chaired by Mrs. C. Zaher, and in her absence by Mr. Frank B. Evans. The list of participants is given in an annex. Messrs. Evans, Welander and Järvinen were selected to serve as a drafting group for the final report.

After the full discussion of the background paper, the scope of the total project, and the current contract with ICA, the meeting reached unanimous agreement on the following points on the annotated agenda :

2. Determination of project scope

2.1 It was agreed that the project should consist of three successive phases. The first would be devoted to the preparation and publication of a Guide to the archival materials in the organizations of the United Nations system. The second would involve the preparation of a Guide to the archives of other international organizations, and the third would be the creation of a Guide to archives, including private papers, in other repositories relating to international organizations.

2.2 It was considered that the first part should be issued in provisional form, in anticipation of a more extended and definitive version at a later date. In this respect the preliminary edition would serve as a testing device and example for the two following stages of the total project.



2.3 The scope of the initial guide, in terms of inclusion of particular institutions or secretariats (i.e. records-creating and records-keeping bodies), would be determined by the working party with due regard to the relationship existing between these organizations included within the Guide.

3. Working definition of archives

3.1 For the purposes of this project, it was agreed to accept the definition provided in the annex 2 of the Communication from the ICA working party :

"archives" includes all items (current, semi-active and inactive files, "printed Archives", etc.) destined for preservation for information or for purposes of proof by the administration which produced or received them.

By "printed archives" is meant an accumulation of publications and documents, printed or reproduced by other means, issued by the organization and preserved for the purposes indicated in the preceding paragraph.

3.2 It was recommended to the working party that it substitute another term for the word "item" in order to avoid possible confusion.

3.3 It was also emphasized that only current records of obvious archival value should be included in the Guide.

4. Order and unit of entry for the Guide

4.1 It was recommended to the working party that any of several orders of entry be considered, with some preference being expressed for strictly alphabetical order.

4.2 Each institution would be the subject of a major entry.

4.3 Where the archives are no longer in the custody of a records creating institution a system of cross references would indicate the repository where the archives are currently located.

5. Basic information to be included in each entry

5.1 It was agreed that each entry should include the following data : the name of the institution as above defined ; any earlier names, with indications of dates when those names were used ; mailing and street address and telephone number ; days and hours open ; working languages of the Secretariat ; names of the administrative units with archival material in their custody ; a statement of policy concerning the division, if any, of custody of the records ; a statement of procedures and policies concerning access to archives material by outside persons ; a statement concerning literary property and copyright ; and material facilities for access, reproduction of documents, and equipment for the consultation of non-textual records.



5.2 It was recommended to the working party that as much as possible of the above information should be included in the Guide and that the form soliciting this information should contain whatever explanatory notes are felt to be useful.

6. Administrative history

6.1 After general information, each entry should include a brief administrative history emphasizing origin, structure, organization, functions, activities and significant transactions of the institution.

6.2 Particular attention should be paid to major reorganizations, to re-assignments of functions, to inherited functions, to predecessor-agencies ; note should also be made of basic record-keeping practices and of the degree of centralisation or decentralisation of files.

6.3 The administrative history should include a list of chief executives, with the dates they held office, and should conclude with a bibliography of the most important books and articles on the history, functions and the records of the institution.

6.4 Indication should be made of major subject content of the records where this is not evident from the statement of the organization and functions of the institution.

6.5 Attention should particularly be drawn to records containing information on the prehistory or history of other international organizations.

7. Description of archival materials

7.1 It was agreed that each contributing institution should apply the above working definition of archives to its holdings and provide a collective description at whatever level is possible in term of its current intellectual controls or arrangement or classification of the material.

7.2 It was agreed that the description should include the total volume expressed in terms of linear metres of shelving occupied, that microforms be identified by number of rolls, size and number of fiche, and that the volume of audio-visual materials should be expressed in terms of approximate number of items.

7.3 Inclusive dates of the records should also be given with an indication of earlier and later dated materials ; notable gaps should be recorded with an explanation if possible a listing of published and unpublished finding aids, including institution-created classification schemes or any other aids useful for understanding and for consultation of records, should also be provided.

7.4 As much as possible of the above information should be provided about materials of archival value that are not at present in archival custody.

7.5 Particular attention should be paid to information that may not be expected to be found in the records from the description of the organization and functions of the institution, and conversely to information that may be expected but that is missing.



8. Inherited, deposited and otherwise acquired archives

8.1 The above information regarding administrative history and descriptive elements should be furnished for all archival materials that are in the custody of the institution but that did not originate in the institution.

9. Alienated archives

9.1 It was agreed that in those cases where parts of an institution's archives are now located elsewhere, the name and the address of the holding repository should be given.

10. Related research materials

10.1 It was agreed that mention should be made of any special libraries, audio-visual reference collections, etc..., located in the institution, the use of which would complement and facilitate archival research.

11. Work schedule

11.1 It was decided that a time-table could not realistically be projected at this time for the total three-phase project.

11.2 Instead, it was agreed that the working party would submit to representatives of the institutions to be included in the first-phase Guide, a draft data sheet with explanatory notes for their review and comment. This would be submitted by 15 December 1976, and would be included in the progress report to be submitted by that date to Unesco in accordance with the terms of its contract with ICA.

11.3 Comments on the draft entry form would be due back to the working party by 1st February 1977, and the final entry forms would be mailed to designated international organizations during March 1977. Reminders would be sent to institutions that have not responded by September 1977.

11.4 It is understood that Unesco will provide assistance, to the extent possible, in the compilation, editing, and other necessary preparation of the final manuscript.

11.5 Unesco will also assume responsibility for publication and wide dissemination, in an appropriate form, of the final manuscript.

12. Other business

12.1 The meeting concluded with a lively and important discussion of problems common to all international archival institutions. This included the basic and pressing need for adequate and appropriately furnished space for both staff and researchers, and an appropriate organizational location for the archival programme.

12.2 The meeting requested Unesco to study ways and means of making possible in 1977 the convening of a working group of archivists and records managers in the United Nations system to study common problems and ways of providing better administrative services to the secretariats of which they are a part.

- 12.3           The meeting wishes to call to the attention of the administration of international agencies the need to provide adequate staff and budget for archives and registries. It also endorsed the desirability of a combined-records management and archives service in order to achieve the economies and efficiencies that will result from such a service, and to make the information contained in records more accessible and more timely for decision-makers and programme-managers.
- 12.4           The meeting called upon Unesco to promote the acceptance by international organizations of the fact that the administration of archives constitute a profession discipline which requires its own education and training
- 12.5           The meeting called upon Unesco to study the possibility of developing training courses for records managers and archivists in international organizations, to enable them to deal more effectively with the unique characteristics of their records and archival systems.
- 12.6           Unesco should also study with UNITAR and similar agencies the organization of specialized in-service inter-agency courses necessary and appropriate for the staff involved in records management and archives administration.
- 12.7           It was recommended that Unesco should arrange for preparation of a leaflet on the rôle of archives as an information source and support for decision-makers and administrations.



List of Participants

U.N. New York	A. ERLANDSSON, Chief, Archives Section Y. TAGAYA (+), Director, Office of the Assistant Secretary-General, Office of General Services
U.N. Geneva	S. WELANDER, Chief, Historical collections Section N. PAVESKOVIC, Chief, Mailing Registry & Archives Section
IAEA	L. KARDOS, Senior Archivist, Division of General Services (Archives)
ILO	N. NER, Archivist
ITU	G. PEROTIN (Mrs.), Chief, Archives, Mail & Microfilm Service
WHO	A. SAYOUR, Records Management Office, Office Services
WIPO	M. ZARB (Miss), Counsellor, Chief of Library

Non-governmental organization

ICA	R. MANNING
-----	------------

Unesco Secretariat

C. ZAHER (Mrs.), Director of DBA  
V. TARABOÏ, Chief, DBA/RP  
F.B. EVANS, DBA/DND  
F. GALLO (Mrs.), DBA/RP  
E.T. PIERCE, Chief, Library  
M. JÄRVINEN, Chief, Archives  
P. de ROSAY, GES/REG

(+) participated in sessions of the 16 September

Li-UNESCO

RECEIVED  
INCOMING TELEX

sd

OCT 11 1 37 PM 1976

COMMUNICATIONS  
SECTION

Xc

WORLDBANK WSH

IB26 (UN) 625 8 2320Z ;

Oct. 8, 76

Distribution:

MR WILLIAM CLARK

Mr. Wm. Clark

VICE PRESIDENT FOR EXTERNAL RELATIONS

INTBAFRAD

WASHINGTON, DC

1. VOUS COMMUNIQUE CI-JOINT LISTE DES PARTICIPANTS ET  
PROJET ORDRE DU JOUR POUR DEBAT ORGANISE A LOCCASION DE LA  
JOURNEE MONDIALE INFORMATION SUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT AUQUEL  
VOUS AVEZ BIEN VOULU ACCEPTER PRENDRE PART 25 CTOBRE A  
PARIS. TRAVAUX DEBUTERONT A 10 HEURES PALAIS UNESCO (SALLE  
XI) SOUS MA PRESIDENCE. THEME GENERAL: UN NOUVEL ORDRE  
ECONOMIQUE INTERNATIONAL IDEAUX ET REALITES

2. ONT ACCEPTE DE PARTICIPER AUX DEBATS: M. LOUIS DE GUIRIN-  
GUAUD, MINISTRE DES AFFIRES ETRANGERES DE LA FRANCE,  
MOHAMMAD YEGANEH, MINISTRE D'ETAT DE L'IRAN ET CHEF DE  
LA DELEGATION IRANIENNE A LA CONFERENCE SUR LA COOPERATION  
ECONOMIQUE INTERNATIONALE, M. MANUEL PEREZ-GUERRERO, MINISTRE D'  
ETAT DU VENEZUELA ET CO-PRESIDENT DE LA CONFERENCE SUR LA COOPERA-  
TION ECONOMIQUE INTERNATIONALE, M. LAYACHI YAKER, MINISTRE  
DU COMMERCE DE L'ALGERIE, M. MICHEL JOBERT, ANCIEN MINISTRE  
DES AFAIRES ETRANGERES DE LA FRANCE, MME. JUDITH HART, MEMBRE  
DE LA CHAMBRE DES COMMUNES DU ROYAUME-UNI, M. ANTONIO



DELFIN NETTO, AMBASSADEUR DU BRÉSIL EN FRANCE, M. LIONEL STOLERUN SECRÉTAIRE D'ÉTAT EUPRES DU MINISTRE DU TRAVAIL DE LA FRANCE, M. WILLIAM CLARK, VICE-PRESIDENT DE LA BANQUE MONDIALE POUR LES RELATIONS EXTERIEURES, M. CLAUDE CHEYSSON, COMMISSAIRE AU DEVELOPPEMENT DE LA CEE, M. ANDRE JACOMET, DIRECTEUR GENERAL ADJOINT DE PECHINEY-UGINE-KUHLMANN, DR. PETER VON SIEMENS, PRESIDENT DE SIEMENS A.G., LA PROFESSEUR JACQUES ATTALI, DIRECTEUR DE L'INSTITUT DE RECHERCHE ET D'INFORMATION SOCIALE DE L'UNIVERSITE DE PARIS IX DAUPHINE, M. CLYDE FARNSWORTH, CORRESPONDANT ECONOMIQUE DU NEW YORK TIMES A PARIS, M. HABIB BOULARES, JOURNALISTE DIPLOMATIQUE A JEUNE AFRIQUE. LA PARTICIPATION DE MM. STOLERU ET SIEMENS DEVRA ETRE CONFIRMEE.

3. VOUS PROPOSE ORDRE DU JOUR SUIVANT,

10H. - 10H.15 INTRODUCTION GENERALE (M. VAN LAETHEM) UN ORDRE ECONOMIQUE NOUVEAU: POURQUOI ET COMMENT? OBJET DU DEBAT CLARIFIER LES TACHES ET LES ROLES, AIDER A MEILLEURE INFORMATION DU PUBLIC. THEME NO.1. ROLE DES DIRIGEANTS POLITIQUES GROUPE DE DISCUSSION COMPRENANT MM. DE GUIRINGAUD, PEREZ-GUERRERO, YEGANEH, YAKER, STOLERU, CHEYSSON, CLARK.

10H.15 - 10H.45 MM. DE GUIRINGAUD ET PEREZ-GUERRERO: BILAN PROVISOIRE DES DIFFICULTES RENCONTREES ET EFFORTS EN COURS TANT POUR MONDE INDUSTRIALISE QUE MONDE EN DEVELOPPEMENT.

10H.45 - 11H - DISCUSSION GENERALE.

11.H. - 12H.15 M STOLERU PROBLEMES POSES PAR NOUVELLE GEOGRAPHIE INDUSTRIELLE.

M. YAKER - VOIES DE L'INDUSTRIALISATION POUR PAYS EN DEVELOPPEMENT.

M. CHEYSSON - FORMES NOUVELLES SOLIDARITE INTERNATIONALE EXPERIMENTEES PAR CEE ET PROLONGEMENTS POSSIBLES.

M. YEGANEH- COOPERATION ENTRE PAYS EN DEVELOPPEMENT ET SIGNIFICATION DANS REAMENAGEMENT RELATIONS ECONOMIQUES MONDIALES - ROLE JOUE EN CE SENS PAR PAYS PETROLIERS.

12H.15 - 13H - DISCUSSION GENERALE M

13H.15 - 14H.45 A DEJEUNER DEBAT.

THEME NO. 2 CONTRIBUTION DU SECTEUR PRIVE.

15H. - 16H TABLE RONDE ENTRE MM. NETTO, ATTALI, JACOMET



SIEMENS: TENDANCE ACTUELLE AU REPII SUR SOI MILIEUX D'AFFAIRES  
OCCIDENTAUX, CAUSES ET DANGERS. APPORT SECTEUR PRIVE ETRANGER  
A EFFORT DEVELOPPEMENT TIERS-MONDE.  
VALEUR ET LIMITES, CONDITIONS ET MODALITIES. POSITION DES  
PAYS EN DEVELOPPEMENT SUR CE PROBLEME.

16H- 16H.30 - DISCUSSION GENERALE.

THEME NO.3. ROLE DE L'OPINION PUBLIQUE - PARTICIPANTS MME  
HART, MM. JOBERT, FARNSWORTH, BOULARES.

16H.30 - 17H.30 M. JOUBERT RESPONSABILITES NOUVELLES DES  
GOUVERNEMENTS ET ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES DANS ACTION SUR  
OPINION.

MM. BOULARES ET FARNSWORTH DEVOIRS ET POSSIBILITES D'ACTION DE  
LA PRESSE DANS PAYS EN DEVELOPPEMENT ET INDUSTRIELS.

MM. HART - ROLE DES CORPS INTERMEDIAIRES (PARLEMENTS,  
PARTIS POLITIQUES, ETC..).

17H.30 - 18H DISCUSSION GENERALE.

18H. - 18H.30 CONCLUSIONS DEBAT PAR MM. PEREZ-GUERRERO  
ET JOBERT, BILAN DE LA JOURNEE PAR M. VAN LAETHEM

4. VOUS PRIE BIEN VOULOIR ME COMMUNIQUER PAR TELEGRAMME  
OBSERVATIONS ET SUGGESTIONS EVENTUELLES SUR ORGANISATION DEBAT  
ET SUR VOTRE PROPRE CONTRIBUTION. MISE AU POINT DEFINITIVE  
DU DEBAT POURRA AVOIR LIEU AU COURS BREVE REUNION 25  
OCTOBRE 9H.45. ;

HAUTE CONSIDERATION

GABRIEL VAN LAETHEM

SECRETAIRE GENERAL ADJOINT DES NATIONS

UNIES AUX AFFAIRES ECONOMIQUES ET SOCIALES "

CKD "



INCOMING TELEGRAM

LI - UNESCO

hl

RECEIVED

OCT 3 12 50 PM 1976

COMMUNICATIONS  
SECTION

IBO9 (21704-441-0-870) NEWYORK 342 01 22:47Z;

Distribution

Mr. William Clark

INTBAFRAD

WASHINGTON, DC;

;77 MR WILLIAM CLARK, VICE PRESIDENT FOR EXTERNAL RELATIONS.  
EYE HAVE THE HONOR TO INVITE YOU TO PARTICIPATE AS EMINENT  
PANELIST IN AN ENCOUNTER WHICH THE UNITED NATIONS WILL BE CONVENING  
ON 25 OCTOBER IN PARIS, AT UNESCO HEADQUARTERS, ROOM XI, ON THE  
P2  
OCCASION OF THE 1976 OBSERVANCE OF WORLD DEVELOPMENT  
INFORMATION D

H. ABOUT TWELVE PROMINENT PERSONS FROM THE  
POLITICAL, ACADEMIC, INDUSTRIAL AND INTERNATIONAL  
CIVIL SERVICE FIELD WILL FOR ONE DAY DISCUSS THE THEME  
"A NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER: IDEALS AND REALITIES"  
WITH A GROUP OF THIRTY  
P3  
OUTSTANDING PARIS-BASED JOURNALISTS. A FORMAL OPENING SESSION  
STARTING AT NINE A.M. AND ADJOURNING AT NOON WILL BE FOLLOWED  
BY A WORKING LUNCHEON AT UNESCO'S DELEGATES DINING ROOM,  
IN WHICH PROMINENT GUESTS AND THE JOURNALISTS  
WILL BE SEATED AT SMALL TABLES TO CONTINUE THEIR EXCHANGE OF VIEWS.

P4

THE ENCOUNTER WILL CLOSE WITH A BRIEF FORMAL SESSION IN ENGLISH AND FRENCH WILL BE THE WORKING LANGUAGES. AS OF TODAY, THE FOLLOWING PERSONALITIES HAVE AGREED TO PARTICIPATE:

TUNISIAN PRIME MINISTER HEDI NOUIRA, ALGERIAN MINISTER OF TRADE LAYACHI YAKER, FORMER FRENCH FOREIGN MINISTER

P5

MICHEL JOBERT, EEC COMMISSIONER FOR DEVELOPMENT CLAUDE CHEYSSON, BRAZILIAN AMBASSADOR TO FRANCE DELFIM NETTO, BRITISH MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT AND FORMER MINISTER OF DEVELOPMENT MRS. JUDITH HART, PERCHINEY-UGINE-KUHLMANN DIRECTOR GENERAL ANDRE JACOMET, FRENCH ECONOMIST JACQUES ATTALI.

INVITATIONS HAVE ALSO BEEN EXTENDED TO THE FOLLOWING:

P6

VENEZUELIAN MINISTER OF INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION MANUEL PEREZ GUERRERO, IRANIAN MINISTER OF INTERIOR AMOUZEGAR, FORMER SWEDISH PRIME MINISTER OLOF PALME, UNCTAD SECRETARY GENERAL GAMANI COREA, SIEMENS CHAIRMAN SIEMENS AND EGYPTIAN ECONOMIST SAMIR AMIN. THE DISCUSSIONS WILL BE MODERATED BY THE UNITED NATIONS UNDER-SECRETARY-GENERAL FOR ECONOMIC AND

P7/42

SOCIAL AFFAIRS GABRIEL VAN LAETHEN. I SHOULD BE MOST GRATEFUL IF YOU WOULD FORMALLY CONFIRM YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF THIS INVITATION. YOURS SINCERELY. GENICHI AKATANI. Note: Text as received. ASSISTANT SECRETARY GENERAL FOR THE OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS."

GENICHI AKATANI, ASSISTANT SECRETARY - GENERAL OF OPI"



October 1, 1976

Mr. D. Argyropoulos  
Educational Financing Division  
Unesco  
7, place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris, France

Dear Dimitri:

Mr. Moller will have reported that during our phone conversation this morning I responded to the point in your letter of Sept. 22 about Mr. Botti and Haiti. Donna Dowsett confirms that he will be needed for only the 4 weeks, Nov. 8 - Dec. 3 - 2 in the field and 2 here - in accord with the original arrangement rather than the 6 weeks (Mr. Lee's letter of Sept. 9 ~~to you~~) that you wrote would be very difficult to arrange. Donna will be replying to your other questions soon; she has just returned from mission.

Mr. Moller said that he would be prepared to do scheduling with the Division Chiefs while he is here, so I will set up a series similar to your June exercise. He will also be meeting the Division Chiefs collectively.

Thanks for the 14 extra copies of Mauritius, which arrived Sept. 27 and were promptly distributed.

Enclosed is the EMENA Travel Schedule for Oct. 1 - Dec. 31.

Don't believe I have time-reporting sheets for either July or August from your end.

Comments on the Eastern Africa portion of your "Tentative Assignment Schedule, FY77" have not come to me yet, but you will be seeing Giuseppe Pennisi next week and you have the other four. Even so, I'll send Eastern Africa when the comments arrive.

There are no dates for my visit to Headquarters, but it will not be before late January unless I could stop for a day on my way to India, as you suggest. We are discussing this possibility.

Sincerely yours,

R.W. Van Wagenen  
Education Department

RVW/nms

~~QUOTE~~Distribution: Mr. Ballatines

SEPT 28 1976

IBRD B PARIS

2317 BALLANTINES

THIS IS TO WARN YOU THAT YOU WILL HEAR SOMETIME SOON FROM A MR REMOLO BOTTO WHO IS THE PERMANENT DELEGATE OF THE QUOTE OFICINA DE EDUCACION IBEROAMERICANA UNQUOTE (OEI) AT UNESCO. MR BOTTO CAME TO MY OFFICE ASKING FOR FINANCIAL HELP FOR HIS ORGANIZATION IN THE HOPE THAT SOME JOINT WORK IN THE EDUCATION FIELD COULD BE ORGANIZED BETWEEN THE WORLD BANK AND OEI. I EXPLAINED THE BANK'S ACTIVITIES IN EDUCATION TO HIM BUT I DID NOT PAISE ANY HOPES THAT THERE WOULD BE FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR HIS ORGANIZATION. I GAVE MR BOTTO YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS AND HE SAID HE WOULD CONTACT YOU. REGARDS

KOELLE UNQUOTE

~~XXXXXXXX~~  
GROSMANN

Cable Section Note: Delay in receipt due to mutilation of original.

EGe

INTBAFRA WASH DC



September 24, 1976

Mr. D. Argyropoulos  
Educational Financing Division  
Unesco  
7, place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris, France

Dear Dimitri:

I hope those manpower utilization results for FY76 (called "Summary of Staff Time" here), for which you cabled urgently, arrived today in your office. The ESP part of it was that one hour before your cable arrived they appeared on my desk. I made a quickie analysis of two features of what might be called "operational time": (i) its allocation among Regional Divisions here, and (ii) its allocation between sector work and all other work. Briefly put, of the 900 m/w of operational time, Eastern Africa used 43%, Western Africa and Asia 15% each, LAC 19%, and EMENA 8% (including TA). Over-all, 55% was sector work and 45% non-sector work, but of course the definitions are not sharp as between those two. You will probably want to make your own analysis and I would be interested in the results. A more detailed one will be made here also.

Comments on the "Tentative Assignment Schedule for FY77" have now been received from EMENA, Asia, and LAC Divisions.

EMENA mentions only the Tunisia appraisal mission of May 77 where (tentatively) an agricultural educator will be needed.

Asia mentions the following:

- a) Bangladesh "may be later" than February?
- b) Korea appraisal is Sept. 27 - Oct. 15 in the field.
- c) Malaysia completion would start in March 77 instead of Feb. 77.
- d) Thailand appraisal is expected to be 4 weeks in Nov. rather than in Oct.

As you already know from a letter, there is on the horizon some sector work to be done toward a fifth Malaysia project that might require 3 EFD staff (general, technical, and economist) early in 1977. Finally, Richard Johanson suggested that it would be helpful to identify projects on these sheets, like "Malaysia IV" or even better by project number, like "Rwanda 567". Would that be convenient for you?

September 24, 1976

LAC has many additions, which you can make from the far-reaching Travel Schedule I sent you with the Sept. 17 letter, and only one deletion - Ecuador. One potential problem is Jamaica for Mr. Chesswas and Mr. Taylor. The latest from-here is Oct. 25 - Nov. 12, not "Nov. (3 weeks)" as shown in the Travel Schedule mentioned above; I trust that this conforms to your understanding also.

Looking at the 5 assignment schedules myself, I wonder whether the technical educators may become over-committed in March: Upper Volta, Malaysia, Pakistan, Uruguay, and possibly Malaysia again.

The newest Asia "Mission Schedule" is enclosed.

Thank you for the copies of Prospects, just received.

Mr. Wadi Haddad, a leading Lebanese educator who joined our staff in August as "General Educator", plans to stop at Unesco on his way back from a mission to Indonesia for discussions on curriculum development activities. This would be in the Division of Structure, Contents, Methods and Techniques of Education, but we assume that Mr. Ochs will be in Nairobi. Could you please let me know whom he should see in the curriculum development field? He would devote Nov. 4 and the early part of Nov. 5 to these discussions ~~if it can~~ be arranged at your end. Naturally, he would like to call upon Mr. Moller also. He also knows Mr. Al-Bukhari. If you will let me know by letter, I'll cable Mr. Haddad wherever he is, preferably early in October.


I just had lunch and said farewell to Klaus Bahr, whom I remember from his service here and who told me his visit in the Bank had been extremely useful. It was for us, too, judging from the length of some of his conversations with those in high position who know the evaluation field and the organization and program control fields. To me he was helpful also, as he is so perceptive about problems of relationship, to mention only one thing.

We await with great interest the reaction from Mr. Moller which we expected about September 20 (phone conversation of September 10 with Mr. Ballantine) and hope nothing went wrong at the meeting which we assume took place the preceding week to discuss the Task Force report. No doubt Mats Hultin will have some information when he returns to the office September 27; he may have been Mr. Moller's chosen vehicle.

Warm regards.

Sincerely yours,

R.W. Van Wagenen  
Education Department

  
cc: Education Division Chiefs

Mr. Haddad



Class of Service: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: SEPTEMBER 24, 1976  
Telex No.: 270 602 Originators Ext.: 2175  
Telex Answerback: \_\_\_\_\_

*gc*

*Li - UNESCO*

0 START  
HERE  
1 TO  
CITY/  
COUNTRY  
MESSAGE  
NO.:  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
18  
19  
20  
21 END  
OF  
TEXT  
22

UNESCO

PARIS, FRANCE

FOR MESSRS BELLAHSENE AND MUGHARBEL FROM BAYATTI.

NEGOTIATIONS WITH UNDP AND IBRD PROCEEDING WELL.  
OBLIGED TO RETURN NEW YORK WITH UNDP DESK OFFICER  
AND PROJECT MANAGER IN ORDER TO PREPARE MODIFICATIONS  
PRODOC AND CONSEQUENTLY OBLIGED STAYING NEW YORK  
ADDITIONAL THREE DAYS RETURNING THURSDAY. IF AM  
NEEDED PLEASE TELEX ME C/O MR MASTERS OR MR LINDSAY  
IBRD TODAY FRIDAY. APPRECIATE MUGHARBEL INFORMING  
FAMILY ACCORDINGLY REGARDS GISLE

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

SUBJECT:	DRAFTED BY: <b>Bayatti/jpw</b>
CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:	AUTHORIZED BY (Name and Signature): <b>Peter S. Gisle</b>
	DEPARTMENT: <b>International Relations</b>
SECTION BELOW FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION	
CHECKED FOR DISPATCH <i>JK</i>	

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  
LETTER OF OFFER  
RECEIVED

SEP 24 2 53 PM 1976

COMMUNICATIONS  
SECTION

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..





united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization  
organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture

L - UNESCO

7, place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris

téléphone : 566-57.57  
câbles : Unesco Paris  
télex : 27 602 Paris

FOR INFORMATION

référence : ED/HE/3/500

23 SEP 1976

Subject: International Conference of States for the  
adoption of a Convention on the recognition of  
studies, diplomas and degrees in higher education  
in the Arab and European States bordering on the  
Mediterranean  
(13 - 17 December 1976)

---

Dear Mr. McNamara,

I have the honour to refer to the Director General's letter DG/1.7/3/269 dated 8 July 1976, in which you were informed that the International Conference of States convened for the adoption of a Convention on the recognition of studies, diplomas and degrees in higher education in the Arab and European States bordering on the Mediterranean will be held from 13 to 17 December 1976.

I am enclosing herewith the additional documents announced in the above-mentioned letter as follows: Draft Convention (Director General's report, ED/76/CONF.101/3) and the Provisional List of Documents (ED-76/CONF.101/INF.2). The General Information Note (ED-76/CONF.101/INF.1) will be forwarded to you as soon as the place of the Conference is fixed.

I should be grateful if you would send me, as soon as possible, the names and qualifications of the representatives you have appointed.

Yours sincerely,

*S. Tanguiane*

S. Tanguiane  
Assistant Director-General for Education

Mr. Robert S. McNamara  
President  
International Bank for Reconstruction  
and Development  
1818 H Street, N.W.  
Washington D.C. 20433  
U. S. A.

Rec'd in IRD

10/1/76

Mr. W. Haddad

Sept 23, 1976

D.S. Ballantine

UNESCO visit - Terms of Reference

1. On or about November 3, 1976 on your way from Indonesia, you should arrive in Paris for a period of about two days to visit UNESCO headquarters and discuss with appropriate staff members the curriculum development activities in relation to Bank work.
2. Upon your return to Washington you will submit a back-to-office report of findings.

WHaddad/sg





LI - UNESCO  
united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization  
organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture

7, place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris

téléphone : 577-16-10  
câbles : Unesco Paris  
téléc : 270602 Paris  
204461 Paris

23 September 1976

17 Southernhay Avenue,  
Clifton Wood,  
Bristol BS8 4TJ  
England

référence :

Dear Mr. Shaw,

Thank you for your letter of 26 August and your encouragement for my study. I also heard from Mr. Futagami who enclosed a note about an Indonesian project.

I am writing now to ask if you would be kind enough to give me the references to articles by Chatuverdi and Heyn on their work in Rajasthan and Ethiopia. Although I have just received from Colin Fraser of FAO a paper of theirs ('Video for Development' April 1976) - this is presumably the written document which accompanied their work for you - I have been unable to track down other published articles.

I look forward to hearing anything more you can tell me as the result of your recent missions. It seems to be characteristic of this particular medium that it produces deeds not words! The result may make a bibliographer's work easier, but doesn't help to spread the experience.

Anyway, thanks for your help so far, and apologies for troubling you again.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in red ink that reads "Peter Lewis".

Peter M. Lewis

File : UNESCO/ANP

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT  
ASSOCIATION

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR  
RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE  
CORPORATION

**OUTGOING WIRE**

TO: BRUNSWIC

DATE: September 22, '76

UNESCO

CLASS OF Telex  
SERVICE:

*LLC*

PARIS

COUNTRY: FRANCE

TEXT:  
Cable No.:

REUR TELEX KLEES AT EDUCATION SCHOOL STANFORD UNIVERSITY  
STANFORD CALIFORNIA AND WELLS AT STAR ROUTE 2 BOX 341A  
LA HONDA CALIFORNIA

JAMISON

**NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED**

AUTHORIZED BY: T.King, Division Chief

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

NAME Dean T. Jamison *DTJ*

DEPT. Development Economics

SIGNATURE *Timothy King*  
(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

REFERENCE:

For Use By Communications Section

DTJ:bnd

ORIGINAL (File Copy)  
(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

Checked for Dispatch: *A*



WORLD BANK / IFC  
OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM  
(TELEGRAM/CABLE/TELEX)

L - UNESCO

- IBRD
- IDA
- IFC
- ICSID

TO: ARGYROPOULOS  
UNESCO  
PARIS

DATE: SEPTEMBER 22, 1976

ORIGINATOR'S EXT.: 2557

COUNTRY: FRANCE

CLASS OF SERVICE: TELEX

CABLE NO. & TEXT:

SEVENTEEN

REURCAB 24817 MANPOWER UTILIZATION REPORT FY76 MAILED TODAY

REGARDS

Van Wagenen

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

REFERENCE:	AUTHORIZED BY (Name): R. W. Van Wagenen
DRAFTED BY: RVW/mms	DEPARTMENT: Education
CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:	SIGNATURE (Of individual authorized to approve): 
	SECTION BELOW FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION
	CHECKED FOR DISPATCH:


September 17, 1976

Dear Mr. Tanguiane:

I refer to your letter of September 8, 1976 addressed to Mrs. Boskey, inviting the World Bank to be represented at the Meeting on Statistics for Literacy Programmes, to be held at the International Institute for Adult Literacy Methods in Teheran from October 17 to 21, 1976.

We are grateful for the invitation but I have been asked to inform you that the Bank will not be in a position to send a representative to this meeting due to previous commitments at that time.

Sincerely yours,

Mahmud Burney   
Deputy Special Representative for  
United Nations Organizations

Mr. S. Tanguiane  
Assistant Director-General for Education  
United Nations Educational, Scientific  
and Cultural Organization  
7, place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris  
France

Cleared in substance & cc: Mr. Ballantine

Files with incoming letter

:mmcd



September 17, 1976

Mr. D. Argyropoulos  
Educational Financing Division  
Unesco  
7, place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris, France

Dear Dimitri:

Thanks for the letters of September 1 and 7. I have enjoyed knowing Ron Harris and Bill Taylor here briefly.

The "Tentative Assignment Schedule" for FY77 as at September 1, 1976 was distributed and I have one set of reactions already: Western Africa.

- a) Ivory Coast SWR. Apparently the EFD economist will be on mission for the month of January but the Bank people will be on mission the following month rather than together with EFD.
- b) Mali should be December 1-10, rather than November, as far as we know.
- c) Nigeria SPN is omitted from your table. This is a Bank mission which presumably includes an EFD architect for October 25 - November 30. Tony Cole says it has already been arranged with you.

Tho I haven't heard from the others this early, I wonder what happened to Tunisia, which was added to the previous edition I sent to you as an appraisal with an EFD agricultural educator requested for some time in May 1977. Has that been arranged at your end?

Para. 4 of your September 1 letter I would interpret as meaning that copies of correspondence from you to Division Chiefs is sent to me. Am I correct that so far there have been only cables? Believe I have not received any letter copies. I presume this will apply to the remarks you are sending "directly to Donna Dowsett" mentioned in para. 2.

Enclosed are EMENA and LAC current tentative travel schedules for your information.

Re the Sudan mission: Mr. Ballantine expects to be there Oct. 16-22. Apparently Mr. Herve and Mrs. Vaugrante will not be there because (your letter of September 10) they must be in Senegal.

Mr. D. Argyropoulos

-2-

September 17, 1976

You will recall that I raised the question of keeping an account of the terms of (time) trade between EFD and the rest of Unesco, and your reply (letter of Aug. 30) was that, given the records that you already send us, "it should therefore be easy for you to trace the type of costs you mention." In discussion at this end, it seems to some of us that the statement should preferably come from your end. It would not only be more accurate presumably, but certainly more official. Could this be put into your system, please?

We have made a little progress on fuller distribution of documents to you, but are about to try out on the Division Chiefs a systematic approach to see if we can't improve the communication substantially. Incidentally, the 14 copies of the Mauritius PIM which Mr. Moller notified in his letter of August 16 have not yet arrived, as far as I know. If surface mail is customarily used, they are not yet due, but I had thought air freight was the usual.

I still have no plan to go to Paris before my India mission (mid-Nov. to mid-Dec.). This depends partly upon the nature of Mr. Moller's visit here October 11-14 and the Task Force situation he will be transmitting to us about September 20, as he mentioned to Duncan on the phone last Friday. If my visit is not made before India it will not be sooner than late January, partly because of deferred vacation plans. Naturally, I am anxious to meet the group and see your headquarters and learn more about how it operates.

No special news about Gabrielle; Mickey says things are on schedule there. I hope you are reconciled by now to your return from vacation.

Sincerely,

R.W. Van Wagenen  
Education Department

Enclosures

cc: Education Division Chiefs  
RVW/nms





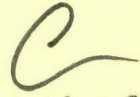
September 16, 1976

Dear Mr. Fobes:

On behalf of Mr. McNamara, I acknowledge receipt of your letter dated August 5, 1976 (Ref: DG/5.5), inviting the World Bank to be represented at the 19th General Conference of Unesco, to be held in Nairobi from October 26 to November 30, 1976.

I am pleased to inform you that the Bank will be represented by staff of our Regional Mission in Nairobi, who will cover the meetings of the Executive Board and the General Conference from time to time.

Sincerely yours,

Mahmud Burney   
Deputy Special Representative for  
United Nations Organizations

Mr. John E. Fobes  
Deputy Director-General  
United Nations Educational, Scientific  
and Cultural Organization  
7, place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris  
France

cc: Mr. Ballantine  
Mr. North (Nairobi)

Files with incoming letter

:mmcd

Ref. ED/95/76/11/jb

September 16, 1976

Mr. H. Marchl  
Division of Methods, Materials  
and Techniques  
UNESCO  
place de Fontenoy  
75 Paris 7e  
FRANCE.

Dear Herbert:

Thank you for your letter of September 3 acknowledging receipt of the radio study.

All of the drafts of this study are now ready to be handed over to prospective publishers, except that a few chapters, especially the introductory ones, need modification. The compilers (Jamison, McAnany and Spain) have been seeking publishers, but the agreement has not yet been reached. IIEP and SAGE Publications are now reviewing the manuscripts.

I hope that the ongoing experiment in Nicaragua which tries to integrate new mathematics teaching in classrooms with radio programs, could be a meaningful precedent for the Philippines as far as formal education is concerned.

Yours sincerely,

Shigenari Futagami  
Mass Media Specialist

SFUTAGAMI/sg



U - UNESCO

September 14, 1976

Mr. Werner Moller  
Acting Director  
Education Financing Division  
UNESCO  
Place Fontenoy  
Paris 75007  
France

Dear Werner:

As you know, in extending aid to developing member countries the World Bank is called upon to consider equipment needs for a wide variety of educational and training programs. The present basic equipment lists prepared by the Bank refer particularly to programs at the upper secondary level and it is now proposed to extend their range to include all levels from that of the upper primary school (both rural and urban) to that of the technical institute offering higher technician courses at post-secondary level. At the same time existing lists are to be modified to meet current changes in course content and cost.

I have asked Mr. J.C. Jones to undertake overall responsibility for this work and it would be much appreciated if he could be given the opportunity to meet you and interested colleagues in order to discuss the amendments and additions necessary to meet the objectives outlined above. We would be very interested to benefit from your own experience in this direction and to know whom we might approach to undertake the preparation of subject lists not already available to our several organizations in this field.

Should you kindly agree to this request, Mr. Jones would be able to come to Paris on October 11 and 12 and I would greatly appreciate your early confirmation of these dates so that Mr. Jones' travel program could be arranged. In the meantime, I am enclosing under separate cover: (a) the existing lists prepared by the Bank, (b) a provisional list of "extended" subjects (to follow).

Best regards,

Sincerely,



Duncan S. Ballantine  
Director  
Education Department

JCJones:nm

248423 WORLDBANK

UNESCO 204461F

LE - UNESCO - 88

RECEIVED

INCOMING TELEX

FROM: PARIS

(Telex No.)

DISTRIBUTION:

Tourism Projects

1976 SEP 14 14 12 1

COMMUNICATIONS  
SECTION

INTBAFRAD WASH=

24103 FOR TOLBERT

RE PARTICIPANTS TOURISM SEMINAR BOLLA TRAVELLING UNTIL 29 SEPTEMBER  
STOP AM TRYING TO CONTACT HIM AND WILL CABLE REACTION YOUR  
SUGGESTIONS=

BOOTH UNESCO +

END+

248423 WORLDBANK

UNESCO 204461F



WORLD BANK / IFC  
OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM  
(TELEGRAM/CABLE/TELEX)

LI - UNESCO

IBRD  
 IDA  
 IFC  
 ICSID

TO: UNESCO  
PARIS

DATE: SEPTEMBER 13, 1976

ORIGINATOR'S EXT.: 5594

COUNTRY: FRANCE

CLASS OF  
SERVICE: TELEX 27 602 PARIS

CABLE NO. & TEXT:

FOR BOLLA AND BOOTH

PRIMO AM CONCERNED THAT WE MAY HAVE OVERBALANCED REPRESENTATION AT SEMINAR IN FAVOR OF TOURISM OFFICIALS AND EXPERTS WHO MAY HAVE MUCH PRACTICAL KNOWLEDGE BUT LITTLE ABILITY TO GENERALIZE AND CONCEPTUALIZE STOP UNLESS WE HAVE MORE HIGH CALIBER SOCIAL SCIENCE INPUT THERE IS DANGER THAT SEMINAR MAY NEVER RISE ABOVE LEVEL OF DETAILED DISCUSSION OF SPECIFIC COUNTRY SITUATIONS STOP MY PREFERENCE WAS TO INVITE INKELES COMMA MCCLELLAND AND MAYBURY-LEWIS ALL THREE OF WHOM SHOULD CONSIDERABLY RAISE LEVEL OF DISCUSSION AND PROFESSIONAL STANDING OF SEMINAR

SECUNDO IN MEANTIME HOWEVER TELEPHONED DE KADT WHO WAS SURPRISED WE DECIDED PARTICIPANTS WITHOUT CONSULTING HIM STOP THIS WAS EYE BELIEVE ERROR ON PART OF BOTH OUR ORGANIZATIONS STOP HE RECOGNIZES OUR TIME PRESSURE BUT HE WOULD HAVE PREFERRED INVITING ONLY THOSE CONTRIBUTORS WHO SUBMITTED GOOD PAPERS RATHER THAN SELECTING FOR GEOGRAPHICAL REPRESENTATION STOP HE SHARES VIEW THAT ADDITIONAL HIGH LEVEL CONCEPTUAL INPUT NEEDED AND SUGGESTS ECONOMIST DUDLEY SEERS WHO PROBABLY EXCELLENT SEMINAR PARTICIPANT THOUGH I WOULD PREFER SOCIOLOGIST OR ANTHROPOLOGIST STOP DEKADT WILL COMMUNICATE FURTHER SUGGESTIONS STOP IF HE COMES UP WITH OUTSTANDING EUROPEAN EYE WOULD BE INCLINED TO SETTLE FOR HIM PLUS TWO OF THE AMERICANS MENTIONED ABOVE STOP IN ANY EVENT THIS WOULD INVOLVE INVITING TWENTY-ONE PARTICIPANTS STOP WE COULD IF NECESSARY COVER ADDITIONAL COST FROM ANOTHER BUDGET SOURCE

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

REFERENCE: Social Impact Study Seminar	AUTHORIZED BY (Name): M. M. van Gent <i>[Signature]</i>
DRAFTED BY: SMTolbert/is	DEPARTMENT: Tourism Projects
CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION: Cleared with and cc: Mr. Mitchell Ms. de Regt cc: Mr. Odone	SIGNATURE (Of individual authorized to approve):
	SECTION BELOW FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION
	CHECKED FOR DISPATCH:



WORLD BANK / IFC  
OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM  
(TELEGRAM/CABLE/TELEX)

IBRD  
 IDA  
 IFC  
 ICSID

TO: UNESCO  
PARIS

DATE: SEPTEMBER 13, 1976

ORIGINATOR'S EXT.: 5594

COUNTRY:

CLASS OF SERVICE: TELEX 27 602 PARIS

CABLE NO. & TEXT:

PAGE TWO

NOT CHARGEABLE TO JOINT SEMINAR FUNDING STOP DO NOT HOWEVER EXPECT ALL INVITEES TO  
ACCEPT STOP IN THE EVENT THAT SOME DECLINE WOULD HOPE WE CAN SUBSTITUTE ADDITIONAL  
SOCIAL SCIENTISTS OF STATURE STOP SUGGEST WE NOW ESTABLISH A LIST OF ACCEPTABLE  
SUBSTITUTES STOP

TERTIO

REGARDING CARIBBEAN PARTICIPANTS DEREGT INFORMED YOU OUR VIEW THAT JAMAICAN REPRESENTATIVE  
SHOULD BE GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL NOT ACADEMIC BUT ON FURTHER THOUGHT WE SEE POTENTIAL  
EMBARRASSMENT IF SUCH OFFICIAL SHOULD TAKE STRONG EXCEPTION TO MCKENZIE'S PAPER WHICH  
LIKELY CRITICIZE GOVERNMENT TOURISM POLICIES STOP DEKADT SUGGESTS VILLAMIL FOR CARIBBEAN  
PARTICIPANT BECAUSE HIS PAPER IS SOUND AND WELL FOCUSSED ON POLICY ISSUES STOP DEKADT  
KNOWS HIM PERSONALLY AND CONSIDERS HIM LIVELY SEMINAR PARTICIPANT STOP WE UNABLE IDENTIFY  
OTHER SUITABLE CARIBBEAN CANDIDATE AND WILLING ACCEPT DEKADT RECOMMENDATION STOP CONSIDER  
USEFUL TO ACCEPT ONE OR MORE DEKADT NOMINEES TO GIVE HIM FEELING ADEQUATE PARTICIPATION  
IN ORGANIZATION OF SEMINAR STOP PLEASE ADVISE YOUR REACTION ON THIS AND ABOVE POINTS

QUARTO

FOR YOUR INFORMATION PROPOSED PARTICIPANT SOMCHAI HAS BEEN NAMED DIRECTOR GENERAL TOURIST  
ORGANIZATION OF THAILAND

REGARDS

TOLBERT

INTBAFRAD

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

REFERENCE:	AUTHORIZED BY (Name):
DRAFTED BY:	DEPARTMENT:
CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:	SIGNATURE (Of individual authorized to approve):
	SECTION BELOW FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION
	CHECKED FOR DISPATCH:



CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION	CHECKED FOR DISPATCH
	SECTION BEGOM FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION
	SIGNATURE (OF PERSONS AUTHORIZED TO SIGN)

DATE: **SEP 13 7 37 PM 1976** DEPARTMENT:

REFERENCE: **COMMUNICATIONS** AUTHORIZED BY (INITIALS):

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED TELETYPE UNIT

ORGANIZATION OF THE WORLD BANK  
 FOR YOUR INFORMATION ENCLOSED PUBLICITY BOARD HAS BEEN NAMED DIRECTOR GENERAL LOUIS  
STANLEY

IN ORGANIZATION OF THE WORLD BANK PLEASE ADVISE YOUR HEADQUARTERS ON THIS AND ABOVE POINTS  
 REGARDING TO VOTE ONE OF MORE DECADE NOMINEES TO CHAIR THE MEETING ADVISABLE PUBLICITY BOARD  
 OTHER ADVISABLE CANDIDATES AND MEETING VOTES DECADE RECOMMENDATION ALSO CONSIDER  
 KNOWN HIS PERSONALITY AND CONSIDER HIS PUBLICITY BOARD AS ADVISABLE IDENTIFY  
 PUBLICITY BOARD HIS NAME IS SOUND AND MEET ACCORDING TO POLICY ISSUES ALSO DECADE  
 PUBLICITY BOARD GOVERNMENT POLICY ALSO DECADE SUGGESTS ALTERNATE FOR CANDIDATE  
 MEMBERSHIP IF EACH CANDIDATE SHOULD HAVE SOME EXCEPTION TO NOMINATION'S NAME WHICH  
 SHOULD BE GOVERNMENT CANDIDATE NOT NOMINATE BUT ON MEMBERS THROUGH ME SEE POLICY  
 REGARDING CANDIDATE PUBLICITY BOARD ENCLOSED FOR YOUR INFO THAT PUBLICITY BOARD

STANLEY  
 SUBSTITUTES ALSO  
 SOCIETY ORGANIZATION OF THE WORLD BANK SUGGESTS ME NOW ESTABLISH A LIST OF VOTES  
 VOTES ALSO IN THE EARLY HAVE SOME DECISION WOULD HOPE WE CAN SUBSTITUTE ADDITIONAL  
 NOT CHANGEABLE TO POINT ADVISABLE BOARDING ALSO DO NOT HOWEVER EXPECT ANY TALKERS TO

TYPE NO: 5000

CABLE NO & TEXT: SERVICE: JETEX SA 003 FAXES  
 CLASS OF

COUNTRY: ORIGINALS EXT: 2224

TO: DIRECTOR DATE: SEPTEMBER 13, 1976

(TELETYPE/CABLE/TELEX)  
 OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM  
 WORLD BANK (TEC)

- ICSD
- IFC
- IDA
- IBRD

Li - UNESCO

WORLD BANK / IFC  
OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM  
(TELEGRAM/CABLE/TELEX)

- IBRD
- IDA
- IFC
- ICSID

TO: ARGYROPOULOS  
UNESCO  
PARIS

DATE: SEPTEMBER 13, 1976

ORIGINATOR'S EXT.: 2557

COUNTRY: FRANCE

CLASS OF SERVICE: TELEX

CABLE NO. & TEXT: SIXTEEN

FOUR APPOINTMENTS KLAUS BAHR AND GEORGETOWN DUTCH INN RESERVATION  
 CONFIRMED PLEASE ASK HIM JOIN ME NINE FIFTEEN WEDNESDAY MORNING  
 FOR FIRST APPOINTMENT NINE THIRTY HOPE HE CAN BRING DOCUMENTS  
 REFERENCE MYCAB LAST THURSDAY REGARDS

Van Wagenen

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

REFERENCE:	AUTHORIZED BY (Name): R.W. Van Wagenen
DRAFTED BY: RWV/mms	DEPARTMENT: Education
CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:	SIGNATURE (of individual authorized to approve): <i>R.W. Van Wagenen</i>
	SECTION BELOW FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION
	CHECKED FOR DISPATCH: <i>ww</i>



OFFICIALS AND COPIA DISTRIBUTION

BY MAIL

BY TELETYPE

BY AIR

RECEIVED

U.S. AIR FORCE

SEP 13 6 16 PM 1976

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

ALL INFORMATION

REFERENCE NUMBER FIRST INITIAL MESSAGE  
FOR FIRST INFORMATION NAME INITIAL NOBE HE CAN BEING DOCUMENTS  
COMPLETED BY THE VZK HIM TO THE HE THE BUREAU MESSAGE NOBING  
FOR INFORMATIONAL KINGS BANK AND GEORGETOWN DUE TO THE RESERVATION

SUBJECT NO. 3 TEXT: SIXTEEN

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

BY AIR  
BY TELETYPE  
BY MAIL

SERVICE CLASS OF

OPERATIONAL TEXT: 3221

DATE: SEPTEMBER 13 1976

TELETYPE (SUBJECT) MESSAGE FORM  
MORNING MESSAGE FORM  
MORNING MESSAGE FORM

1000  
1001  
1002  
1003

WORLD BANK / IFC  
OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM  
(TELEGRAM/CABLE/TELEX)

LI-UNESCO

- IBRD
- IDA
- IFC
- ICSID

WJ

TO: NORTH  
INTBAFRAD  
NAIROBI

DATE: SEPTEMBER 10, 1976

ORIGINATOR'S EXT.: 3641

COUNTRY: KENYA

CLASS OF  
SERVICE: TELEX

CABLE NO. & TEXT:

1700

BANK HAS NOW RECEIVED INVITATION TO UNESCO GENERAL CONFERENCE NAIROBI  
OCTOBER 26 TO NOVEMBER 30 meeting SIMULTANEOUSLY WITH EXECUTIVE BOARD  
STOP WHILE COVERING LATTER ASSUME WE CAN ~~INDICATE~~ NAIROBI STAFF WILL  
/INFORM UNESCO  
ALSO COVER CONFERENCE REGARDS

BURNEY

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

REFERENCE:

AUTHORIZED BY (Name):

Mahmud Burney

DRAFTED BY:

DEPARTMENT:

International Relations

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

SIGNATURE (Of individual authorized to approve):

cc: Mr. Ballantine

*Mahmud Burney*

SECTION BELOW FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION

CHECKED FOR DISPATCH:

WJ



MPA

cc: Mr. Bellenberg	CHECKED FOR DISPATCH
CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION	SECTION BEGON FOR USE OF CARGO SECTION
DRAFTED BY	SEP 10 11 45 PM 1976
REFERENCE	COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

URGENT

URGENT COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE  
 \ TELETYPE UNIT  
 TO DIRECTOR GENERAL SECRETARIAT OF THE WORLD BANK  
 FROM DIRECTOR GENERAL SECRETARIAT OF THE WORLD BANK  
 SUBJECT: ...

1200

CARGO NO & TEXT

TO: DIRECTOR GENERAL SECRETARIAT OF THE WORLD BANK  
 FROM: DIRECTOR GENERAL SECRETARIAT OF THE WORLD BANK

ORIGINATOR'S EXT

DATE: SEPTEMBER 10, 1976

(TELEGRAM/CARGO/TELEX)  
 OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM  
 WORLD BANK / IFC

- ICSA
- IFC
- IAD
- IFRD

September 9, 1976

UNESCO Publications Center  
P.O. Box 433  
New York, New York 10016

Dear Sirs:

I would be grateful if you would be good enough to send me a copy of each of the following "Reports and Papers on Mass Communication":

- 73 Training for Mass Communications
- 74 National Communications Systems
- 75 Technology and Access Communication Media

Yours faithfully,

Alexander Shaw  
Population Projects Department

AShaw:tv

UNESCO/PNP



248423 WORLDBANK

UNESCO 204461F (Telex Nr.)

From: Paris

INCOMING TELEX

LI - UNESCO  
Distribution

sj

Education Proj.

~~Ex~~ Sept. 9, 1976

1976 SEP -9 PH 2:22

INTBAFRAD WASH =

50

0725 FOR VANWAGENEN

KLAUS BAHR VISITING BANK SIXTEEN AND SEVENTEEN SEPTEMBER STOP PRIMO  
APPRECIATE YOU ARRANGE MEETINGS WITH OFFICERS RESPONSIBLE FOR AAA  
OPERATIONAL EVALUATION BBB PROGRAMME BUDGETING CCC AUDITING DDD  
ORGANIZATION PLANNING SECUNDO BAHR DEPUTY INSPECTOR RESPONSIBLE  
UNESCO ABOVE ACTIVITIES TERTIO PLEASE ADVISE BOSKEY WHO WILL BE  
NOTIFIED OFFICIALLY OF ABOVE VISIT QUARTO PLEASE RESERVE ROOM  
GEORGETOWN DUTCH INN FIFTEEN TO TWENTYFIVE SEPTEMBER INCLUSIVE

RGARDS =

ARGYROPOULOS UNESCO +

END +

248423 WORLDBANK

UNESCO 204461F



united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization  
organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture

L. UNESCO

8

7, place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris

téléphone : 566-57.57  
câbles : Unesco Paris  
téléc : 27602 Paris

référence : CPX/CSF/4/76776

-9 SEP 1976

69

Dear Mrs. Boskey,

Thank you for your letter of 1 September and for sending to me a copy of the document entitled "Appropriate Technology in World Bank Activities".

I look forward to receiving this document which, it has been noted, has a restricted distribution and is being made available to us solely for the use of Unesco staff.

Yours sincerely,

Dragoljub Najman  
Assistant Director-General  
Co-operation for Development and  
External Relations Sector

Mrs. Shirley Boskey  
Director  
International Relations Department  
International Bank for Reconstruction  
and Development  
1818 H Street N.W.  
Washington D.C. 20433

INCOMING MAIL UNIT  
12 SEP 12 AM 8:02  
RECEIVED



RECEIVED  
1976 SEP 15 AM 9:05  
INCOMING MAIL UNIT

Washington D.C. 20433  
1818 H Street N.W.  
and Development  
International Bank for Reconstruction  
International Relations Department  
Director  
Mrs. Shirley Boskey

External Relations Sector  
Co-operation for Development and  
Assistant Director-General  
D. P. M. M. M.



Yours sincerely,

solely for the use of Unesco staff.  
noted, has a restricted distribution and is being made available to us  
I look forward to receiving this document which, if has been  
activities."  
a copy of the document entitled "Appropriate Technology in World Bank  
Thank you for your letter of 1 September and for sending to me  
Dear Mrs. Boskey:

Pv

SEP 15 1976

reference : CBX/USE/W/1211

telex : 31002 Paris  
cables : Unesco Paris  
telephone : 200-2121

1, place de Fontenoy, 75200 Paris



organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture  
united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization

1211 UNES

WORLD BANK / IFC  
OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM  
(TELEGRAM/CABLE/TELEX)

LI - UNESCO

- IBRD
- IDA
- IFC
- ICSID

TO: NAJMAN  
UNESCO  
PARIS

DATE: SEPTEMBER 9, 1976

ORIGINATOR'S EXT.: 3641

COUNTRY: FRANCE

CLASS OF SERVICE: TELEX

4/c

CABLE NO. & TEXT:

RE INVITATION TO WORLD BANK TO PARTICIPATE IN MEETING WITH ARCHIVISTS  
OF UN AGENCIES PARIS SEPTEMBER 14 TO 16 STOP REGRET INFORM YOU BANK  
UNABLE ATTEND THIS OCCASION HOWEVER WOULD APPRECIATE RECEIVING REPORT  
OF PROCEEDINGS WHEN AVAILABLE REGARDS

BURNEY

INTBAFRAD

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

REFERENCE:	AUTHORIZED BY (Name): Mahmud Burney
DRAFTED BY: :mmcd	DEPARTMENT: International Relations
CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION: Cleared in substance with Mr. Olsen " : & cc: Mrs. Peterson	SIGNATURE (Of individual authorized to approve): <i>Mahmud Burney</i>
	CHECKED FOR DISPATCH: 4



II : 2 CC: HLA. BECELEON  
 STATED IN AGREEMENT WITH HLA. OUBEN  
 CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:  
 OKAYED BY:  
 REFERENCE:

CHECKED FOR DISPATCH  
 SECTION FOR USE OF CABGE SECTION  
 SIGNATURE (to be filled in by sender)  
 INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE  
 DEPARTMENT:  
 NUMBER:

SEP 9 7 51 PM 1976  
 COMMUNICATIONS  
 NOT TO BE RECORDED

RECEIVED  
 BY:

OF PROCEEDINGS WHEN AVAILABLE RECEIVES  
 ADVISE WILLIAM THIS OCCASION HOWEVER WORLD WIDE SERVICE RECEIVING REPORT  
 ON AN ADVISORY BASIS SEPTEMBER 14 TO 16 1976 RECEIVED THROUGH FOR WORK  
 BE INDICATION TO WORK WITH TO PARTICIPATE IN MEETING WITH VARIOUS

CABGE NO & TEXT:

COUNTRY: FRANCE FROM: PARIS TO: PARIS	SERVICE CLASS OF: TELETYPE ORIGINALS: 3041 DATE: SEPTEMBER 9, 1976
---	--

(TELEGRAM/CABGE/TELEX)  
 OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM  
 WORLD BANK USE

- .CSID
- .FC
- .AD
- .RHD

WORLD BANK / IFC  
OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM  
(TELEGRAM/CABLE/TELEX)

LI - UNESCO

- IBRD
- IDA
- IFC
- ICSID

4/C270602

TO: ARGYROPOULOS  
UNESCO  
PARIS

DATE: September 9, 1976

ORIGINATOR'S EXT.: 2557

COUNTRY: FRANCE

CLASS OF TELEX  
SERVICE:

CABLE NO. & TEXT: FIFTEEN

GRATEFUL IF YOU REQUEST EPP DIVISION SEND ME EXTRA SET OF  
PAPERS FOR FORTHCOMING SYMPOSIUM EDUCATIONAL PLANNING HUMAN  
RESOURCES AND EMPLOYMENT STOP THIS IS PROVISIONAL QUOTE LIST  
OF DOCUMENTS UNQUOTE NUMBERS ED/76/807/1 THROUGH 23 STOP  
COULD THESE BE SENT COURTESY KLAUS BAHR WHOSE VISIT WILL  
ARRANGE ACCORDING URCAB 23725 IF NOT CONVENIENT FOR BAHR  
PLEASE AIRMAIL REGARDS

VAN WAGENEN

R.W.Van-Wagenen/jt

R.W. Van Wagenen

Education

cc: Ballantine/Hultin  
John Simmons

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

REFERENCE:	AUTHORIZED BY (Name): R.W. Van Wagenen
DRAFTED BY: R.W. Van Wagenen/jt	DEPARTMENT: Education
CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION: cc: Ballantine/Hultin John Simmons	SIGNATURE (Of individual authorized to approve): <i>R.W. Van Wagenen</i>
	SECTION BELOW FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION
	CHECKED FOR DISPATCH:





LI-UNESCO  
united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization  
organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture

7, place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris

téléphone : 577-16-10  
câbles : Unesco Paris  
télex : 270602 Paris  
204461 Paris

référence : STE/76/A

8 September 1976

Files

Dear Mrs. Boskey,

Pursuant to Resolution 1.252 adopted by the Unesco General Conference at its eighteenth session which authorizes the Director-General to create the required conditions for the standardization of statistics and data on literacy, I have the pleasure, on behalf of the Director-General, to invite your Organization to send a representative to the Meeting on Statistics for Literacy Programmes, which will be held at the International Institute for Adult Literacy Methods in Teheran from 17 to 21 October 1976.

You will appreciate that, as in similar cases, the expenses of your representative will be borne by your Organization.

✓  
...  
The Work Programme and background information for this meeting are enclosed herewith. The Secretariat will send you in due course the working documents and all relevant information.

I hope that I shall be able to count on your distinguished co-operation.

Yours sincerely,

*S. Tanguiane*

S. Tanguiane

Assistant Director-General for Education

Mrs. Shirley Boskey  
Director  
International Relations Department  
I.B.R.D.  
1818 H Street N.W.  
Washington D.C. 20433  
U.S.A.

Rec'd in IRD  
9/14/76

INCOMING MAIL UNIT

1302 SEP 14 PM 15:00

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

1976 SEP 14 PM 12:06

INCOMING MAIL UNIT

*Handwritten signature*  
Rec'd in IBD

U.S.A.  
Washington D.C. 20540  
1818 H Street N.W.  
I.B.B.D.  
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT  
Director  
Mrs. Shirley Boskey

Assistant Director-General for Education  
2. UNESCO

*Handwritten signature*

Yours sincerely,

co-operation.

I hope that I shall be able to count on your distinguished  
the working documents and all relevant information.  
The enclosed memorandum will send you in the course  
The work programme and background information for this meeting  
of your representative will be done by your organization.  
You will appreciate that, as in similar cases, the expenses

Methods in general from 15 to 21 October 1976.  
which will be held at the International Institute for Applied Systems  
representative to the meeting on statistics for technical programmes,  
of the Director-General, to invite your organization to send a  
of statistics and data on technical, I have the pleasure, on behalf  
General to create the required conditions for the standardization  
Conference at its eighteenth session which authorizes the Director-  
General to Resolution 1.525 adopted by the Unesco General

Dear Mrs. Boskey,

reference: 21E/20/V

8 September 1976

*Handwritten signature*

504401 Paris  
telex: 310003 Paris  
cables: Unesco Paris  
telephone: 211-10-10

1, Place de Fontenay, 75100 Paris



organization des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture  
united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization

*Handwritten signature*



## UNESCO MEETING ON STATISTICS FOR LITERACY PROGRAMMES

(Tehran, 17-21 October 1976)

### Purpose, Working Procedures and Practical Information

#### Introduction

1. In pursuance of Resolution 1.252 adopted by the Unesco General Conference at its eighteenth session, a meeting on the collection, analysis and presentation of literacy programme statistics will be held in Tehran at the International Institute for Adult Literacy Methods. The meeting is being sponsored by Unesco with the cooperation of the Imperial Government of Iran.
2. In recent years, the Unesco Office of Statistics has designed an International Standard Classification of Education (ISCED) for assembling, analyzing and presenting educational statistics. ISCED is intended as a guide to the collection of national educational statistics and as a means for promoting the international comparability of statistical measures. Adult education as well as regular school and university education is covered by ISCED. A manual\* for the collection of national educational statistics has been published by the Unesco Office of Statistics. Although this manual applies to literacy programmes as well as other types of adult education, the emphasis is on elements common to all adult education programmes and not upon those uniquely applicable to literacy programmes.
3. The General Conference, therefore, considered it desirable that a second, more detailed, manual treating literacy statistics be prepared. This manual will set forth the statistical requirements at the project level as well as at the national and international levels. The manual will emphasize statistical requirements of particular relevance to literacy and is intended to supplement Unesco's more general *Manual for the Collection of Adult Education Statistics*.
4. In April 1976, a contract for the preparation of a Manual on Statistics for Literacy Programmes was awarded by Unesco to the Director of the Madras Institute of Development Studies. A preliminary draft of the Manual was received in June and following a review by the Office of Statistics and the Literacy Division, has been returned to the consultant with comments and suggestions.
5. The purpose of the Tehran meeting will be to examine the revised draft of the Manual with a view to making additional comments and suggestions of a general and/or specific character. On the basis of the comments and suggestions received, the Manual will be further revised and prepared for publication and pilot-testing.

#### Agenda and Working Methods

6. After considering the purpose, scope, content and organization of the Manual in its entirety, the meeting will systematically review the Manual chapter by chapter.

---

\* Unesco Office of Statistics. *Manual for the Collection of Adult Education Statistics*. CSR/E/15. Paris, June 1975.

- Chapter I : Introduction
- Chapter II : International Level
- Chapter III : Regional, National and Sub-National Levels
- Chapter IV : Evaluation of Individual Literacy Projects
- Chapter V : Registration and Progress Details for Pedagogical and Administrative Procedures.

7. Copies of the Manual, incorporating the alterations proposed in Unesco's review, will be sent to participants at least one month prior to the meeting. Participants are requested to bring with them to Tehran typed comments on each of the chapters in a form suitable for photocopying. To facilitate discussion, the comments prepared by participants should clearly indicate the pages in the manual to which they refer. These comments will be exchanged among participants at the opening session on Sunday 17 October 1976 and will constitute the basis for discussion at ensuing sessions.

8. Dr. Ekambaram of the University of Madras will serve as rapporteur for the meeting. Each participant will, however, be assigned responsibility for summarizing the discussion on particular topics. Starting on the second day of the meeting, at the beginning of each morning session, it is proposed that a summary of the previous day's discussions and recommendations be presented. Participants will divide the responsibility for preparing such summaries among themselves.

#### Place and Date

9. The meeting will take place at the International Institute for Adult Literacy Methods (IIALM), 52 Zartosht Avenue, Tehran, Iran. The meeting will begin on the morning of Sunday 17 October and conclude on Thursday 21 October 1976. Participants are kindly requested to arrive in Tehran on Saturday 16 October. They are requested to inform the Director of the IIALM of the flight number and time of their arrival (see paragraph 17 for postal and cable addresses). IIALM staff will endeavour to meet participants at the airport and convey them to their hotel. If for any reason participants fail to contact the Institute's staff, they should proceed directly to the Keyan Hotel, 77 Zartosht Avenue, Tehran, telephone 65-02-35/36/37. Official airport taxis are available and should be used. The Keyan Hotel is directly across the street from the IIALM. The cost of a room (including breakfast and service charge) is Rls. 1,775.

Reservations have been made at the Keyan Hotel from the 16th through the 21st, inclusive. Because of the demand for hotel space and airline seats, it is suggested that participants make return reservations before departure from Tehran. Should rooms be required before the 16th or after the 21st, the IIALM should be informed as promptly as possible of this need.

#### Participants

10. Invitations to the Meeting have been sent to the following individuals who were selected on the basis of their knowledge and experience in statistics and/or literacy programmes :-



<u>Dr. Ekambaram,</u>	Professor of Statistics, University of Madras, Madras, India (Rapporteur of the Meeting).
<u>Mr. M.F. El-Boustani,</u>	Director, Studies and Planning Department, Central Bureau of Statistics, Damascus, Syria.
<u>Mr. R. Loureiro Rocha,</u>	Technical Assistant, Asesoria de Organizacion y Planificacion, Fundaçao Movimento Brasileiro de Alfabetizaçao, Mobral, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
<u>Mr. E.P.R. Mbakile,</u>	National Evaluation Specialist, Literacy Project, Mwanza, Tanzania.
<u>Dr. W.C. Young,</u>	Senior Lecturer/Associate Professor, Department of Educational Psychology, University of Nairobi, Nairobi, Kenya.

**Representatives/Observers** may be invited from interested organizations.

#### Inaugural Meeting

11. The inaugural meeting will take place at the International Institute for Adult Literacy Methods on Sunday 17 October 1976 at 10.00 o'clock.

#### Working Language

12. The working language of the Meeting will be English.

#### Financial and Travel Arrangements

13. Air tickets will be cabled to participants in advance of the meeting. Per Diem at the established U.N. rate for Tehran (currently 3,130 Rls.) will be paid to participants following the inaugural session. Expenses of observers will be borne by their respective organizations.

#### Passport and Visa Requirements

14. All participants should have a valid passport and Iranian visa, unless exempted from the visa requirement. A valid International Health Certificate (cholera, smallpox, yellow fever vaccinations, according to country of origin) is also required.

#### Currency Regulations

15. There are no limitations on the amount of foreign currency and travellers' cheques taken into and out of Iran. Iranian Rials can be freely converted into U.S. dollars and other currencies. The official rate of exchange is approximately 70 Rials to U.S.S 1. Money can be changed at banks, hotels and private exchange offices.

#### Climate

16. The climate in Tehran during October is usually pleasant. Days are bright and warm with temperatures in the 70's to 80's Fahrenheit (20 to 30 degrees Centigrade). Evenings are crisp: 50's to 60's Fahrenheit (10 to 15 Centigrade) and a warm jacket or light coat will be required.

Correspondence

17. Enquiries concerning programme matters and travel arrangements should be addressed to :

Mr.M. Soler Roca  
Director  
Literacy and Rural Development Division  
UNESCO  
Place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris, France.

Enquiries concerning reception, accommodation and meeting arrangements in Tehran should be addressed to:

The Director  
International Institute for Adult Literacy Methods  
P.O. Box 1555  
Tehran, Iran.

Cables: INTERLITERACY TEHRAN

Telephones: 65 81 63/64/65

Street Address: 52 Zartosht Avenue, Tehran, Iran.



UNESCO MEETING ON STATISTICS FOR LITERACY PROGRAMMES

(Tehran, 17-21 October 1976)

WORKING PROGRAMME OF THE MEETING

Sunday, October 17

- 10.00 - 13.00 - Inaugural session  
- Distribution of participants' written comments on the Manual  
- Information about the objectives of the Meeting  
- Consideration of provisional working programme  
- Consideration of working methods  
- Introduction of the draft Manual by Dr. Ekambaram, Professor of Statistics, University of Madras
- 15.00 - 16.30 - General discussions on scope, content and organization of the Manual.

Monday, October 18

- 9.30 - 13.00 - Review of previous day's discussions  
- Chapter I  
- Chapter II
- 15.00 - 16.30 - Chapter III

Tuesday, October 19

- 9.30 - 13.00 - Review of previous day's discussions  
- Chapter III  
- Chapter IV
- 15.00 - 16.30 - Chapter IV

Wednesday, October 20

- 9.30 - 13.00 - Review of previous day's discussions  
- Chapter IV  
- Chapter V
- 15.00 - 16.30 - Chapter V

Thursday, October 21

- 9.30 - 13.00 - Review of previous day's discussions  
- Future activity with respect to the Manual  
- Other business
- 15.00 - 16.30 - Closing Session of the Meeting.

September 8, 1976

Dr. M. Dino Carelli  
Director  
UNESCO Institute for Education  
2 Hamburg 13,  
Federal Republic of Germany

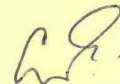
Dear Mr. Carelli,

Three copies of your Basic Education Report arrived in the mail today.

On September 3rd we copied to you a cable sent to Mr. Moller at Unesco confirming October 4 - 6 for a meeting in Paris to discuss the report and plan the Dakar meeting in December. With regard to Bank participation in the Paris meeting, Messrs. Wilson and Verspoor, of the West African Division will be available to discuss the report on the afternoon of October 4th and all day on October 5th. I also plan to attend the discussion on those days and could continue discussions with you and Mr. Botti through October 6th, if we find it necessary.

I assume that you will make your own travel arrangements and that the unspent balance from the advance for your Mali/Mauritania mission will be sufficient.

Yours sincerely,



Clifford W. Gilpin  
Education Department

cc: Mr. Wilson  
Mr. Verspoor

C. Gilpin/jt



September 3, 1976

Mr. D. Argyropoulos  
Educational Financing Division  
Unesco  
7, place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris, France

Dear Dimitri:

Here is the personal copy of the Task Force report which you requested.

Thanks for the "Tentative Travel Schedule" as of September 1 that was delivered this morning by Ron Harris, whom I enjoyed meeting. Also thanks for the good letter of September 1 which he delivered and that of August 30, which arrived by mail simultaneously. What with the conversation Duncan Ballantine, Wadi Haddad and I had also with Mr. Moller this morning by phone, it has been a record day for communication with Unesco.

Responding to all this will need more analysis than I can provide this afternoon, but one or two items need answers to you right away.

Duncan Ballantine and Giuseppe Pennisi have made their schedule firm to Sudan, and unfortunately it has to be at a time when Mr. Herve is unable to be there. They regret this very much, but naturally Duncan needs to be and wants to be here during Mr. Moller's visit of 11-13 or 14 October, so he can be in Sudan 16 or 17 October to 21 October. (Giuseppe is there 11-21 October). Since Mr. Herve could, as you say in your letter of September 1, remain no longer than a week past the end of one week beginning September 25, he would be there at the very latest until October 9. This seems unavoidable, but please let us know if you see a way out.

As Mr. Moller said this morning that he would be prepared to talk scheduling with the Division Chiefs, it would seem that I do not need to come to Paris in October, as we had tentatively planned. For another reason I can explain later, to avoid this trip at that time would be helpful at this end.

I am glad you are back on the job, even if you might not share that sentiment. We are closed Monday, September 6.

Sincerely yours,  
R. W. Van Wagenen  
Education Department

September 2, 1976

Dear Mr. Naesselund:

On behalf of Mr. McNamara, I acknowledge receipt of your letter dated August 24, 1976 (Ref: CC/FCP-2/49.40), inviting the World Bank to be represented at the Preparatory Meeting of Experts on Communications Policies and Planning in Asia, to be held in Manila from October 4 to 8, 1976.

We are grateful for the invitation but I have been asked to inform you that the Bank will not be in a position to send a representative due to previous commitments of staff at that time. We would, however, appreciate receiving the report of the proceedings when available.

Sincerely yours,

Mahmud Burney  
Deputy Special Representative for  
United Nations Organizations

Mr. Gunnar Naesselund  
Deputy Assistant Director-General  
United Nations Educational, Scientific  
and Cultural Organization  
7, place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris  
France

Cleared in substance & cc: Mr. Hultin

Files with incoming letter

:mmcd  
*mmcd*



September 2, 1976

Dear Mr. M' Bow:

I refer to your note verbale of August 18, 1976 (Ref: DG/7.6/30.6/624) concerning the 100th session of Unesco's Executive Board, the first part of which will be held in Paris from September 27 to October, and the second part in Nairobi from October 26 to November 30, 1976.

I am pleased to inform you that the World Bank will be represented in Paris by Mr. Mark Cherniavsky of the Bank's European Office in Paris, and in Nairobi by staff of the Bank's Regional Mission in Nairobi, who will be in touch with you directly to give you the name of the Bank representative.

Sincerely yours,

Mahmud Burney  
Deputy Special Representative for  
United Nations Organizations

Mr. Anadou-Mahtar M' Bow  
Director-General  
United Nations Educational, Scientific  
and Cultural Organization  
7, place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris  
France

cc: Mr. Cherniavsky  
Mr. Hultin  
Mr. North

Files with incoming Note

:mmcd  
*mmcd*

INCOMING TELEX

Li - UNESCO

FROM: NAIROBI  
September 1 1976

DISTRIBUTION:

Mr. Burney

1325 FOR BURNEY

REURTE L 1636 EDUCATION PROJECTS STAFF HERE WILL COVER UNESCO  
CONFERENCE AS POSSIBLE AND SEND DOCUMENTATION. WE WILL REQUEST  
OBSERVER STATUS. REGARDS NORTH PER KORDIK

COMPUTATIONS  
SECTION  
1816 SEP - 1 AM 9 57

RECEIVED



September 1, 1976

Dear Mr. Upston:

On behalf of Mr. McNamara, I acknowledge receipt of your letter dated August 16, 1976 inviting the World Bank to be represented at the Symposium on "Evaluation Methodology for Social Action Programmes and Projects," to be held in Washington DC, from September 20 to 24, 1976.

I am pleased to inform you that the Bank does plan to send one or more representatives and we will be back in touch with you shortly to give you the names of our representatives. In the meantime we would appreciate receiving the program and background papers for the Symposium.

Sincerely yours,

Mahmud Burney  
Deputy Special Representative for  
United Nations Organizations

Mr. John E. Upston  
Executive Director  
The United States National  
Commission for Unesco  
Washington, D.C. 20520

Cleared in substance & cc: Mr. Hultin  
cc: Mr. Kapur

Files with incoming letter

:mmcd  


L: - UNESCO

August 31, 1976

Dear Mr. Fobes:

On behalf of Mr. McNamara, I acknowledge receipt of your letter dated August 12, 1976 (Ref: DG/4.5/7.3/360.1/3), inviting the World Bank to be represented at the First General Assembly of States Parties to the Convention concerning the Protection of the World Cultural and Natural Heritage, to be held in Nairobi on November 26, 1976.

We are grateful for the invitation but I have been asked to inform you that the Bank will not be in a position to send a representative to Nairobi on this occasion.

Sincerely yours,

Mahmud Burney  
Deputy Special Representative for  
United Nations Organizations

Mr. John E. Fobes  
Deputy Director-General  
United Nations Educational, Scientific  
and Cultural Organization  
7, place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris  
France

Cleared in substance & cc: Mr. Hultin

Files with incoming letter

:mmcd





WORLD BANK / IFC  
OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM  
(TELEGRAM/CABLE/TELEX)

LI - UNESCO

- IBRD
- IDA
- IFC
- ICSID

TO: NORTH  
INTBAFRAD  
NAIROBI

DATE: AUGUST 31, 1976

ORIGINATOR'S EXT.: 3641

*W*

COUNTRY: KENYA

CLASS OF SERVICE: TELEX

CABLE NO. & TEXT:

*1636*

BANK HAS RECEIVED INVITATION UNESCO EXECUTIVE BOARD NAIROBI OCTOBER 26 TO NOVEMBER 30 STOP ALTHOUGH WE CONSIDER HEADQUARTERS STAFF ATTENDANCE NOT WARRANTED WOULD BE GRATEFUL IF BYRON OR HAMMERSCHMIDT COULD COVER MEETING WHEN POSSIBLE AND SEND DOCUMENTATION TO BALLANTINE STOP PLEASE ADVISE REGARDS

BURNEY

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

REFERENCE:	AUTHORIZED BY (Name): <b>Mahmud Burney</b>
DRAFTED BY: <b>:mmcd</b>	DEPARTMENT: <b>International Relations</b>
CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:  <b>cc: Mr. Hultin</b>	SIGNATURE (Of individual authorized to approve): <i>Mahmud Burney</i>
	CHECKED FOR DISPATCH: <i>Jr</i>





LI-UNESCO

FORM NO. 27  
(11-75)

WORLD BANK / IFC  
OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM  
(TELEGRAM/CABLE/TELEX)

- IBRD
- IDA
- IFC
- ICSID

TO: CARRIERE  
INTBAFRAD  
PARIS

DATE: AUGUST 31, 1976

COUNTRY: FRANCE

ORIGINATOR'S EXT.: 3641

CLASS OF SERVICE: TELEX *4/c*

CABLE NO. & TEXT: *1676*

BANK HAS RECEIVED INVITATION UNESCO EXECUTIVE BOARD PARIS SEPTEMBER 27  
TO OCTOBER 15 STOP AS IN PAST WOULD BE GRATEFUL IF PARIS OFFICE COULD  
COVER WHEN POSSIBLE AND SEND DOCUMENTATION TO BALLANTINE STOP PLEASE  
ADVISE REGARDS

BURNEY

INTBAFRAD

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

REFERENCE:	AUTHORIZED BY (Name): <b>Mahmud Burney</b>
DRAFTED BY:	DEPARTMENT: <b>International Relations</b>
CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:  <b>cc: Mr. Hultin</b>	SIGNATURE (Of individual authorized to approve): <i>Mahmud Burney</i>
	CHECKED FOR DISPATCH: <i>P</i>

CC: MR. HATTON

CHECKED FOR DISPATCH

SECTION RETURN FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION

OPERATIONS AND CABLE DISTRIBUTION

AUG 31 11 01 PM 1976

SECTION RETURN FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION

ORIGINATED BY

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

RECEIVED BY

REFERENCE

AUTHORIZED BY (NAME)

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

INTERVIEW

BOOKING

VOICE RECEIVED

COULD WHEN POSSIBLE AND SEND DOCUMENTATION TO BUREAU LINE JOB PLEASE  
TO OCTOBER 12 JOB AS IN LAST MONTH BE CHANGED IF BUREAU OFFICE COULD  
BANK HAS RECEIVED INFORMATION AMERCO EXECUTIVE BOARD BUREAU SEPTEMBER 21

CABLE NO. & TEXT

1976

COUNTRY

SERVICE

SERVICE: JMWEX  
CLASS OF

BUREAU  
INTERVIEW  
TO: OVERSIGHT

ORIGINATOR'S EXT. 3921

DATE AND TIME OF TRANSMISSION

(TELEGRAM/CABLE/TELEX)  
OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM  
WORLD BANK REC

- ICSD
- IEC
- IDA
- IBRD





LI - UNESCO  
united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization  
organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture

7, place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris

téléphone : 566-57.57  
câbles : Unesco Paris  
télex : 27 602 Paris

référence : CPX/FEL/108/ST/ag

30 AOUT 1976  
Files  
M/A  
Papiers de  
Raphaeli

Subject : ACC Sub-Committee on Education and Training -  
Meeting of fellowship officers, 20-22 September 1976 -  
Unesco Headquarters, Paris

---

Dear Sir,

With reference to note G/OR 322/123 (5) of 28 July 1976 from Mr. Zoupanos, Secretary of the ACC Sub-Committee on Education and Training, External Relations and Interagency Affairs, Palais des Nations, Geneva, in connection with the above-mentioned meeting to be held at Unesco Headquarters in Paris, I have pleasure in sending you herewith the following :

1. The Director-General's preliminary observations on the Joint Inspection Unit Report by Inspector C.S. Jha on Fellowships in the United Nations System [Doc. 100 EX/67], dated 20 August 1976.
2. A set of forms used by the Organization for fellowship administration ;
3. The Directory of former Unesco fellows (1974).

I should be grateful if these documents could be transmitted to your representative at the above-mentioned meeting.

Yours sincerely,

for B. Monsour  
Head, Fellowships Division  
Cooperation for Development and  
External Relations Sector

Mr. J. GRENFELL  
Special Representative for  
UN Organization  
International Bank for Reconstruction  
and Development  
1818 H. Street, N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20433  
(U.S .A.)

cc. : Mr. Zoupanos

Li - UNESCO

August 27, 1976

Mr. D. Argyropoulos  
Educational Financing Division  
Unesco  
7, place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris, France

Dear Dimitri:

Hope you had a good holiday and the piñe on your desk is not too high.

Enclosed are a few items of interest:

- a) List of Missions for Eastern Africa region and the same for Asia region.
- b) Tentative Travel Schedule August 1, '76 - June 30, '77 for Latin America region.
- c) A supplement to the Analysis of Education Lending that was sent to you about a week ago. This one is dated August 20.
- d) An interesting "Comparison of Manpower Budget Estimates & Actual Manpower Utilization & Deployment" made by Christine Stover for FY76. Do you and Mr. Moller have any comments on this? The under-reporting of pre-appraisal time (2.(b)) is explained, but there may be other facets of an explanation that come to your mind, for example.

Progress on the Task Force report has been slow here, as befits the month of August, but the Division Chiefs are expected to send us their comments on the July '76 "Discussion Draft" early next week. Then things will be moving again.

You may or may not know that two of the chiefs - Jack Stewart and Kin Thint - are going away on "sabbatical" for 10 or 11 months beginning in September. Alberto de Capitani and Donna Dowsett are the respective replacements.



Mr. D. Argyropoulos

-2-

August 27, 1976

We understand from a recent cable to G. Pennisi that Mr. Moller will be here October 11-13. I look forward very much to meeting him then.

Sincerely yours,

R. W. Van Wagenen  
Education Department

Enclosures

cc; Ms. Stover

*rvw* RVW/nms

LI-UNESCO  
mailed  
8/27 RB

August 26, 1976

Ms. Yvette Abrahamson  
UNESCO  
7, place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris  
FRANCE

Dear Yvette:

I cannot find a trace of any documentation of the use of VTR from UNESCO but this may be my fault. Finding that I for once had a couple of hours between looking after the communication elements in various projects I went through the files to tidy them up for my successor. During this fascinating job I seem to have invented a new filing system and cannot remember what it was. I suggest that, if your patience will survive, you send me all the reports so that David Radel may have them to hand.

As far as VTR is concerned I am sure that when a country embarks on it seriously as a technique in communications over a reasonable period there will be a breakthrough but I have not yet succeeded in selling the idea except for one or two portapaks here and there. Maybe the Governments realize the socio-political dangers or maybe they are just scared of having more equipment which could lie around unused. (I know three countries where they have VTR equipment - admittedly the old fashioned heavy type - and only ever use it for covering a seminar or an occasion as though it were TV equipment). I think I would aim basically at ten teams in a pilot area - five doing the awareness of self approach and five doing softening up PR work for Population. I would hope at the same time to send for say three months someone like the Heyn couple to adapt their views on its use to the country's needs. It will come.

I have just heard from Peter Lewis who is doing a study for UNESCO on the use of VTR in non-formal education and this could be most important because so many countries are struggling to find an approach to the non-formal field and not finding it easy. How do you formalize the non-formal?

IAVRS seems to be surviving although I wish I could persuade whoever writes the project outlines that the UN and the Bank do not have projects in countries but support the projects of Governments. I spent two days in London recently hammering this point home in which endeavor I was supported by WHO and ILO but without effect.

Hope to see you soon in Paris,

Sincerely yours,

Alexander Shaw

Population Projects Department

cc: Mrs. Domingo  
AShaw:tv

General/PNP



248423 WORLDBANK

UNESCO 204461F

(Telex NO.)

INCOMING TELEX From Paris

LI-UNESCO  
sd  
VR

INTBAFRAD

Aug. 24, 76

Distribution:

WASHINGTON =

Mr. J. Stewart

22103 STEWART

REYAR PROCUREMENT SPECIALIST SUBMITTING WITH BUTTERWORTH NAME OF  
ABOURAYA WHO WORKED THERE WITH IDA 1974/75 FILE SHOULD BE WITH  
YOU PLEASE CABLE COMMENTS =

WOOD UNESCO +

END +

248423 WORLDBANK

UNESCO

I

COMMUNICATIONS  
SECTION  
AUG 24 4 16 PM 1976



LI-UNESCO  
united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization  
organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture

7, place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris

telephone : 566-57.57  
cables : Unesco Paris  
telex : 27602 Paris

référence : CC/FCP-2/49.40

Files

24 AOUT 1976

Sir,

As part of its programme in the field of Communication Policies and Planning, subject to the approval of the General Conference of Unesco at its 19th session, Unesco proposes to convene, in 1978, a Regional Inter-Governmental Conference on Communication Policies and Planning in Asia.

In preparation for this meeting we will be organising a preparatory meeting of experts, to take place in Manila, Philippines, from 4-8 October, 1976.

The purposes of this expert meeting are:

- (a) to advance and refine the conceptualisation of national communication policies, beyond the degree obtained at the first Unesco Meeting of Experts on Communication Policies and Planning (held in Paris, July, 1972) and the first Inter-Governmental Conference on Communication Policies in Latin America and the Caribbean (July, 1976) and to apply these concepts more specifically to the situation of Asia;
- (b) to advise on the detailed agenda for the Inter-Governmental Conference in Asia;
- (c) to suggest in broad terms the nature of communication research desirable and the nature of the studies, which by joint venture between Unesco, other international organisations and some governments of the region, might be conducted in order to contribute to the technical documentation to be submitted to the 1978 Inter-Governmental Conference.

In order that the meeting may adequately consider all aspects of communication policy, experts have been invited from a wide range of disciplines: communication research, economics, communication systems planning, social and economic development planning, media administration, communication technology, etc., and drawn from a representative number of countries within the Asian region.

The President,  
International Bank for  
Reconstruction and Development  
1818 H Street, N.W.,  
Washington DC 20433  
USA

INCOMING MAIL UNIT  
1818 H ST NW 3:30

Rec'd in IRD

8/30/76

:/



8/30/76

Rec'd in IBD

USV

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. DC 50422

1818 H Street, N.W.

Reconciliation and Development

International Bank for

the President

1976 AUG 27 PM 3:20

INCOMING MAIL UNIT

contributes within the various regions.

community development, etc., and drawn from a representative number of  
business, social and economic development, business, media administration,  
agriculture: community leaders, economic, community welfare  
community health, experts have been invited from a wide range of  
in order that the meeting may adequately consider all aspects of

to the 1978 Inter-Governmental Conference.

to contribute to the technical documentation to be submitted  
some governments of the region, which be conducted in order  
learn the experience between UNESCO, other international organizations and  
delegates and the nature of the studies, which will focus

(c) to address in broad terms the nature of community development

Conference in Paris.

(p) to advise on the detailed agenda for the Inter-Governmental

these concepts more specifically to the situation of Africa:  
Latin America and the Caribbean (UNEP, 1976) and to submit  
Inter-Governmental Conference on Community Health in  
and Planning (held in Paris, UNEP, 1975) and the first  
first UNESCO meeting of experts on Community Health  
community health, beyond the degree obtained at the  
to advance and refine the conceptualization of national

The purposes of this expert meeting are:

1976.

meeting of experts to take place in Manila, Philippines, from 4-8 October,  
in preparation for this meeting we will be organizing a preparatory

Paris.

Inter-Governmental Conference on Community Health and Planning in  
at its 1976 session, UNESCO proposes to convene, in 1978, a regional  
and Planning, subject to the approval of the General Conference of UNESCO  
as part of its programme in the field of Community Health

etc.

Reference: GC/ECB-5\td\*40

tel: 3200 Paris  
cable: UNESCO Paris  
telex: 260-2123

1, Place de Fontenay, 75300 Paris

5-501100-128

*[Handwritten signature]*



Organization des Nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture  
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization


UNESCO

In the light of your interest in this subject, we would like to know whether you would be able to send an observer concerned with communication media or with related problems of economic and social development planning to participate in the expert meeting.

For your information I enclose a copy of the provisional agenda for the meeting.

Could you let me know as soon as possible if you will be represented and if so the name and designation of your observer..

Yours faithfully,  
For the Acting Assistant Director-General  
Sector of Culture and Communication

  
Gunnar Naesselund  
Deputy Assistant Director-General

Encl. ✓



U N E S C O

Preparatory Meeting of Experts on Communication Policies  
and Planning in Asia

Manila (Philippines) October 1976

DRAFT AGENDA

SECTION I

GENERAL DISCUSSION

1. Background of Unesco action in the field of communication policies.
2. The Resolutions of the first Inter-governmental Conference on Communication Policies for Latin America and the Caribbean Region, held in Costa Rica (July 1976) and analysis of the applicability of these to the needs of the Member States of the Asian region.
3. Relevant Resolutions of the Intergovernmental Conference on Cultural Policies in Asia (Indonesia, December 1973).

SECTION II

Defining the Issues for the Conference

The meeting should identify the problems and issues to be included in the agenda and/or requiring preparatory study and research. Particular consideration might be given to the following:

1. The major communication problem areas in the Asian region.
2. Relationship of communication policies and cultural policies and policies for scientific and educational development.
3. Relationship of communication policies and plans with overall national development planning.
4. Procedures and mechanisms for formulating, evaluating and revising communication policies and plans.
5. The role and training of communication planners.
6. Access and participation in the communication process.
7. Rights and responsibilities of professionals and media.
8. Conceptual and structural changes necessary in existing information systems to introduce "a new international order" in the communication field.
9. Regional cooperation for news and programme exchanges and for the harmonization of national policies.
10. The role of international organizations and assistance agencies in supporting the implementation of the communication policies of Asian governments.

SECTION III

PREPARATION OF THE AGENDA (Working Group A)

Based upon an analysis of the discussion in Section II the Working Group should outline:

1. A recommended Agenda for the Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies and Planning in Asia to be convened by Unesco in 1978;
2. The preparatory action at the national level in anticipation of the Intergovernmental Conference.

SECTION IV

RESEARCH AND STUDIES REQUIRED (Working Group B)

Based upon the discussion in Section II the Working Group should determine:

1. Which kinds of studies - in terms of content, scope and method - should be sponsored by Asian Governments, Unesco, etc. to provide a systematic and empirical basis for the preparation of the background document for the Conference;
2. What is the research framework desirable on a continuing basis to facilitate the formulation, implementation and evaluation of national communication policies in the Asian countries which might be included in the Working Document?

SECTION V

ADOPTION OF THE DRAFT REPORT

1. Adoption of the draft report advising the Director-General of Unesco on the content of, and preparations for the Intergovernmental Conference.





united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization  
 organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture

7, place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris

Le Directeur général

*Files*

Reference: **DG/7.6/30.6/624**

Le Directeur général de l'Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture présente ses compliments au Président de la Banque internationale pour la reconstruction et le développement et a l'honneur de l'inviter à se faire représenter à la 100<sup>e</sup> session du Conseil exécutif dont la première partie aura lieu à Paris du 27 septembre au 15 octobre, et la seconde partie à Nairobi, du 26 octobre au 30 novembre 1976, en même temps que la dix-neuvième session de la Conférence générale. L'ordre du jour provisoire annoté est joint en annexe (100 EX/1).

La première séance plénière aura lieu le lundi 27 septembre à 11 heures (salle IX). Au cours de cette séance, le Conseil adoptera son ordre du jour, déterminera les questions à renvoyer à ses Commissions et établira le calendrier des travaux de la session.

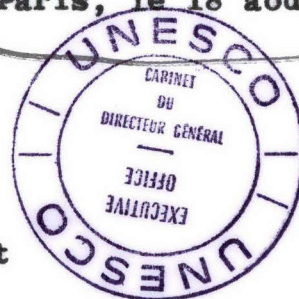
Le Directeur général souhaiterait connaître en temps utile le nom du ou des représentants qui auront été désignés.

Le Directeur général saisit cette occasion de renouveler au destinataire de la présente note l'assurance de sa haute considération.

1 pièce jointe

Paris, le 18 août 1976

Monsieur le Président de  
 la Banque internationale pour  
 la reconstruction et le développement  
 1818 H Street, N.W.  
 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20433  
 U.S.A.



UNESCO

12 8 21

RECEIVED

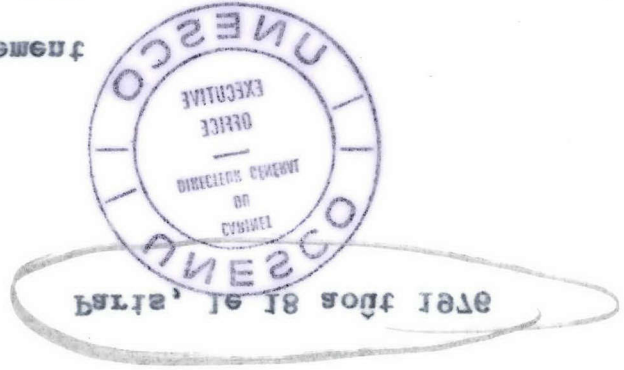
Rec'd in IRD

8/26/76

RECEIVED

1976 AUG 26 AM 8:51

U.S.A.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20433 INCOMING MAIL UNIT  
1818 H Street, N.W.  
UNESCO  
UNESCO  
UNESCO



1 pièce jointe

en vue de la considération  
monétaire en destination de la présente note, assurance de  
le Directeur Général avait cette occasion de re-

présenter  
temps utile le nom de ces représentants qui auront été  
le Directeur Général soumettra connaissance en

concernant les travaux de la session  
les questions à renvoyer à ses Commissions et établir le  
séance, le Conseil adoptera son ordre du jour, déterminés  
21 septembre à II heures (article IX). Au cours de cette  
la première séance plénière aura lieu le mardi

plénière annexe est joint en annexe (100 EX/1)  
pendant la session de la Conférence Générale. L'ordre du jour  
du 28 octobre au 30 novembre 1976, en même temps que la dix-  
ième session au 12 octobre, et la seconde partie à l'Institut,  
Conseil exécutif dont la première partie aura lieu à Paris  
de l'Institut à se faire représenter à la 100e session du  
bureau de la reconstruction et le développement et à l'Institut  
ses contributions au Président de la Banque Internationale  
Unesco pour l'éducation, la science et la culture présente  
le Directeur Général de l'Organisation des Nations

Reference: DC\1\*a\30\*a\23

Le Directeur Général

1 pièce de l'annexe, 2200 Paris



organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture  
united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization

UNESCO



August 17, 1976

Mr. W. Moller  
Acting Director  
Educational Financing Division  
Unesco  
place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris, France

Dear Mr. Moller:

The enclosed "Lending for Education in FY76 & Current Trends", the document requested in your letter of August 9, is so fresh that it came out even after your letter was written. (One error is corrected in ink.) I trust this is the one you had in mind. Any comments on, or extensions to, the analysis which you or others in EPD may have would be most welcome.

Also enclosed are some items for Dimitri when he returns:

- a) An up-to-date "List of Missions" for Eastern Africa Division. I shall send others as they appear.
- b) A set of heavily annotated and updated "Tentative Assignment Schedules" for FY77 created and sent by Dimitri to show the situation as of June 30, 1976. My notations, coming from the Divisions, bring them to July 31. Perhaps a good procedure would be for him to make such a set of tables every two months, with the intervening month being simply an updated version such as the enclosed. What do you and he think? They need to be deciphered: the pencil notes are mine to the Division Chiefs, and the red or blue are their responses; where no response to the pencil is made, the pencil date or note is the latest. Incidentally, what does "CP" mean in connection with Jamaica only?

Two questions for Dimitri:

- a) Do you have a system for keeping track of the cost of non-CP Unesco staff who contribute to IBRD work and CP staff who contribute to Unesco non-IBRD work? Of course this will be needed if the 10%-20% formula proposed in the Task Force study is put into effect, and it should start from July 1, 1976 if not already in effect.

Mr. W. Moller

--2--

August 17, 1976

- b) Could you please let me know Mr. Gannicott's date of arrival in the Sudan, with any revisions that may occur from time to time? Mr. Ballantine's visit to Khartoum is related to that date, as I understand it.

I am glad you mentioned the addressograph's firm attachment to Mr. van Vliet, as I was able to renew Gabrielle's long-standing effort to separate them. The voice speaking for the computer or its equivalent assured me that he would go through the plates personally. At the same time, I cautioned him to be sure that whenever a "van Vliet" plate was pulled there was a "Moller" plate intact. I certainly hope this effort succeeds.

I look forward to meeting you and also to learning the dates when you plan to visit Bank hq. in connection with your trip to the Annual Meeting in Manila.

Sincerely yours,

R. W. Van Wagenen  
Education Department

*rw* RW/mas

Enclosures





L I - UNESCO

united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization  
organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture

7, place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris

téléphone : 577-16-10  
câbles : Unesco Paris  
téléc : 270602 Paris  
204461 Paris

référence :

17 August 1976

Please reply to: 17 Southernhay Avenue,  
Clifton Wood,  
Bristol BS8 4TJ  
England.

Tel: (0272) 25946

Dear *Mr. Shaw*,

PORTABLE VIDEO AND LOCAL DIFFUSION IN NON-FORMAL EDUCATION

I have been commissioned by UNESCO's Division for Methods, Materials and Techniques to write a bibliographical survey of studies undertaken throughout the world in the use of portable video in non-formal education, and its diffusion through such means as cassette distribution, mobile units, resource centres, cable systems or local broadcasting. Although broadcasting thus connects with the study, the emphasis is on video and only secondarily on the means of distribution.

The survey, which must be completed by the end of November, will be mainly descriptive of the types of application of this technology in non-formal education of a continuing kind (education permanente) and in community and rural development. It will list sources of funding and costs, technical details, the extent to which different organisations or government departments within one country co-operate in particular projects and the degree of public participation in and access to the technology.

I would be most grateful if you could send me any materials or references which are relevant to my field of study.

With many thanks,

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Peter Lewis".

Peter M. Lewis

Alex Shaw Esq,  
World Bank,  
1818 H Street, NW  
WASHINGTON DC  
20433 USA

LI-UNESCO

Established by Act of Congress July 30, 1946

**THE UNITED STATES NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO**

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520

August 16, 1976

The Honorable  
Robert McNamara  
President  
World Bank  
1818 H Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20006

Files  
See reply of  
M. Emery of  
9/1/76

Dear Mr. McNamara:

IRD

The Division for Socio-Economic Analysis, Sector of Social Sciences and their Applications, UNESCO, as part of its programme concerning the development and dissemination of evaluation techniques, in cooperation with the U.S. National Commission for UNESCO, invites you or your representative to participate in the Symposium on "Evaluation Methodology for Social Action Programmes and Projects" which will be held at the Pan American Health Organization, 23rd and Virginia Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., September 20-24, 1976.

The main purposes of the meeting are:

- a. To discuss methodological problems in evaluation research;
- b. To review and discuss models and techniques for evaluation in UNESCO fields (i.e., education, science, culture and communication) with a view to future practical application;
- c. To make suggestions on the contents of a monograph on evaluation techniques and recent experience in their use in operational programmes; and
- d. To make suggestions on the content of a publication on methods for evaluation of social action programmes.

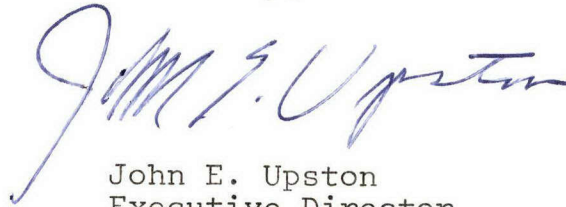
While our budget will not permit us to defray expenses of your organization, we hope very much that you will be able to attend. The meeting will convene at 9:30 a.m. on Monday, September 20, and will close around 1:00 p.m. on Friday, September 24.



Documentation will be sent you as soon as it is available.

An early response to this invitation would be very much appreciated.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "John E. Upston". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial "J" and a long, sweeping underline.

John E. Upston  
Executive Director

Enclosure:

List of Working Papers and  
Case Studies being prepared  
for the Meeting

## WORKING PAPERS

A number of working papers are being prepared for discussion at the Symposium. Among these are:

1. A critical analysis of evaluation techniques for non-directly productive projects (in UNESCO fields) by Howard Freeman (UCLA);
2. A methodology for planning and conducting project impact evaluations in UNESCO fields by Joseph Wholey (Urban Institute);
3. Concrete designs for evaluation research in UNESCO fields by Joseph Wholey (Urban Institute);
4. An outline of a manual for evaluation techniques for field projects in UNESCO areas by Constantin Soumelis (OECD);
5. An outline of a publication on methods for evaluating social action programmes by Peter Rossi and Sonia Wright (University of Massachusetts).

## CASE STUDIES

Several case studies have also been contracted and will be despatched for discussion if they are received in time:

1. Indian experience in evaluation by V. Gopalan (Planning Commission);
2. Evaluation of the project on science education in India - a critical analysis and methodological conclusions by Shib R. Mitra (National Council of Educational Research and Training);
3. Project evaluation, a case study in Canada by Leonard Rutman (Carleton University);
4. Evaluation of a rural development project in Colombia - a methodological study by Austin Lombana Marino (Universidad Javeriana).



LI-UNESCO

Established by Act of Congress July 30, 1946

THE UNITED STATES NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520

August 16, 1976

Files

The Honorable  
Robert McNamara  
President  
World Bank  
1818 H Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20006

Dear Mr. McNamara:

The Division for Socio-Economic Analysis, Sector of Social Sciences and their Applications, UNESCO, as part of its programme concerning the development and dissemination of evaluation techniques, in cooperation with the U.S. National Commission for UNESCO, invites you or your representative to participate in the Symposium on "Evaluation Methodology for Social Action Programmes and Projects" which will be held at the Pan American Health Organization, 23rd and Virginia Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., September 20-24, 1976.

The main purposes of the meeting are:

- a. To discuss methodological problems in evaluation research;
- b. To review and discuss models and techniques for evaluation in UNESCO fields (i.e., education, science, culture and communication) with a view to future practical application;
- c. To make suggestions on the contents of a monograph on evaluation techniques and recent experience in their use in operational programmes; and
- d. To make suggestions on the content of a publication on methods for evaluation of social action programmes.

While our budget will not permit us to defray expenses of your organization, we hope very much that you will be able to attend. The meeting will convene at 9:30 a.m. on Monday, September 20, and will close around 1:00 p.m. on Friday, September 24.

Rec'd in IRD

8/20/76

RECEIVED

1976 AUG 20 AM 9:09

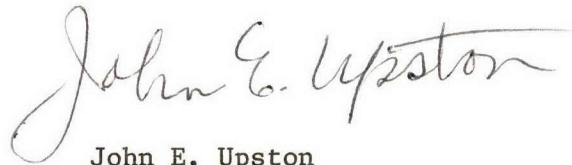
INCOMING MAIL UNIT



Documentation will be sent you as soon as it is available.

An early response to this invitation would be very much appreciated,

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "John E. Upston". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the typed name.

John E. Upston  
Executive Director

Enclosure:

List of Working Papers & Case  
Studies being prepared for the  
Meeting

WORKING PAPERS AND CASE STUDIES  
TO BE PREPARED FOR MEETING

WORKING PAPERS:

1. A critical analysis of evaluation techniques for non-directly productive projects (in UNESCO fields) by Howard Freeman (UCLA);
2. A methodology for planning and conducting project impact evaluations in UNESCO fields by Joseph Wholey (Urban Institute);
3. Concrete designs for evaluation research in UNESCO fields by Joseph Wholey (Urban Institute);
4. An outline of a Manual for evaluation techniques for field projects in UNESCO areas by Constantin Soumelis (OECD);
5. An outline of a publication on methods for evaluating social action programmes by Peter Rossi and Sonia Wright (University of Massachusetts).

CASE STUDIES:

1. Indian experience in evaluation by V. Gopalan (Planning Commission);
2. Evaluation of the project on science education in India - a critical analysis and methodological conclusions by Shib R. Mitra (National Council of Educational Research and Training);
3. Project evaluation, a case study in Canada by Leonard Rutman (Carleton University);
4. Evaluation of a rural development project in Colombia - A methodological study by Austin Lombana Marino (Universidad Javeriana).



August 12, 1976

Dear Mr. Carelli:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 4, 1976.

At present, Mr. Gilpin is away on home leave and will be returning the end of August at which time he will be in touch with you.

Sincerely yours,



Miss Katherine Scott  
Education Department

Mr. M. Dino Carelli  
Unesco Institute for Education  
2 Hamburg 13  
Feldbrunnenstrasse 70  
Federal Republic of Germany

ks

August 11, 1976

Dear Mr. Tanguiane:

On behalf of Mr. McNamara, I acknowledge receipt of your letter dated July 26, 1976 (Ref: ED/EPP/802.15/76/5817), inviting the World Bank to be represented at the Meeting on the implementation of the recommendations of the Third Regional Conference of the Ministers of Education and Ministers responsible for Economic Planning of the Arab States, to be held in Cairo from October 18 to 24, 1976.

We are grateful for the invitation but I have been asked to inform you, with regret, that the Bank will not be in a position to send a representative due to previous commitments at that time. We would, however, appreciate receiving the documents prepared for the meeting and the report of the proceedings when available.

Sincerely yours,

Mahmud Burney  
Deputy Special Representative for  
United Nations Organizations

Mr. S. Tanguiane  
Assistant Director-General for Education  
United Nations Educational, Scientific  
and Cultural Organization  
7, place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris  
France

Cleared in substance & cc: Mr. Hultin

Files with incoming letter

mmcd





LI-UNESCO  
united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization  
organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture

7, place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris

The Director-General

Reference: DG/4.5/7.3/360.1/3

12 AUG 1976

Subject : Convention concerning the Protection of  
the World Cultural and Natural Heritage -  
First General Assembly of States Parties  
to the Convention

Dear Mr. McNamara,

I have the honour to refer to the Convention concerning the Protection of the World Cultural and Natural Heritage adopted by the General Conference of Unesco at its seventeenth session, on 16 November 1972.

Article 33 of the Convention provides that it "shall enter into force three months after the date of the deposit of the twentieth instrument of ratification, acceptance or accession, but only with respect to those States which have deposited their respective instruments of ratification, acceptance or accession on or before that date". I have pleasure in informing you that the twentieth instrument was deposited on 17 September 1975. Annexed to this letter is a list of all the States which have deposited instruments of ratification or acceptance of this Convention with the Director-General.

Accordingly, in conformity with Article 8, paragraph 1, of the said instrument, a General Assembly of States Parties to the Convention will meet during the next ordinary session of the General Conference of Unesco, to be held in Nairobi, Kenya, from 26 October to 30 November 1976. Subject to confirmation by the General Assembly, I invite your Organization to send an observer to this Assembly which will take place on 26 November 1976. You will find attached hereto copies of the Provisional Agenda and Provisional Rules of Procedure which have been prepared for this meeting.

Original to: Mrs. Roskey  
Date: 17 1976  
AUG 17 1976  
Communications  
Section

Mr. Robert S. McNamara  
President  
International Bank for Reconstruction  
and Development  
1818 H Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20433  
U.S.A.



As stipulated in the same Article 8, the General Assembly of States Parties to the Convention will elect an Intergovernmental Committee for the Protection of the Cultural and Natural Heritage of Outstanding Universal Value, called "the World Heritage Committee". This Committee will be composed of fifteen States Parties to the Convention, if the number of States for which the Convention has entered into force is less than forty. In the event this figure is attained, the number of members of the Committee would be increased to twenty-one.

According to the terms of the Convention, election of members of the World Heritage Committee "shall ensure an equitable representation of the different regions and cultures of the world". In this regard, I also wish to point out that the Convention covers the fields of both cultural and natural heritage.

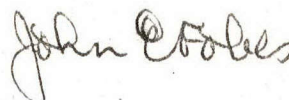
Article 15 of the Convention establishes a Fund for the Protection of the World Cultural and Natural Heritage of Outstanding Universal Value, called the "World Heritage Fund", to which States Parties to the Convention will make compulsory and voluntary contributions. For those States which have not made the declaration referred to in paragraph 2 of Article 16, the General Assembly will be called upon to determine the amount of their contributions, in the form of a uniform percentage. This decision shall require a majority vote of the States Parties present and voting which have not made the declaration referred to above. This Fund shall constitute a trust fund, in conformity with the provisions of the Financial Regulations of the Organization. Accordingly, I intend to submit to the General Assembly, for its information and comments, special Financial Regulations for the Fund on which, in accordance with Article 6, paragraphs 6 and 7 of Unesco's Financial Regulations, I shall report to the Executive Board of the Organization. JUL

Being aware of your Organization's interest in Unesco's work relating to the protection of the cultural and natural heritage of mankind, I hope that it will be possible for you to send an observer to this first General Assembly of States.

Enclosures

Yours sincerely,

For the Director-General



John E. Fobes  
Deputy Director-General



L I UNESCO

WORLD BANK / IFC  
OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM  
(TELEGRAM/CABLE/TELEX)

- IBRD
- IDA
- IFC
- ICSID

270602

TO: NAJMAN  
UNESCO  
PARIS

DATE: AUGUST 12, 1976

ORIGINATOR'S EXT.: 3641

COUNTRY: FRANCE

CLASS OF  
SERVICE: TELEX

CABLE NO. & TEXT:

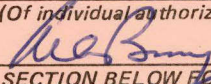
REYURCAB 20461 CONCERNING WORLD BANK COMMENTS ON UNESCO'S DRAFT  
MEDIUM TERM PLAN FOR 1977-1982 AND DRAFT PROGRAMME AND BUDGET FOR  
1977-1978 WISH TO INFORM YOU THAT THE BANK HAS NO COMMENTS TO OFFER  
REGARDS

BURNEY

INTBAFRAD

RECEIVED  
AUG 12 1976  
TELEX

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

REFERENCE:	AUTHORIZED BY (Name): Mahmud Burney
DRAFTED BY: :mmcd	DEPARTMENT: International Relations
CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:  Cleared in substance & cc: Mr. Hultin	SIGNATURE (Of individual authorized to approve): 
	SECTION BELOW FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION
	CHECKED FOR DISPATCH:

СІГНАЛІЗОВАНО НА ПРАВИЛАХ ТА ПОСТАНОВАХ

CHECKED FOR DISPATCH

SECTION BEFORE DEPARTURE OF CABLE SECTION

ОБЪЯВЛЕНИЕ ИЛИ КОПИЯ ДОКУМЕНТА:

SIGNATURE (OF PERSON IDENTIFIED TO SYSTEM)

ОТВЕЧЕН НА:

INSTRUCTIONS RECEIVED

РЕФЕРЕНС:

DEPARTMENT

INTERNAL ROUTE

Aug 12 2 23 PM 1976

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

IMMEDIATE

URGENT

RECEIVED

1976-08-12 15:23:00 FROM: NY TEL: 100-1111111111  
MEDIUM: TELETYPE FROM: 1976-08-12 15:23:00  
RE: NY TEL: 100-1111111111 CONCERNING: NY TEL: 100-1111111111

CABLE NO. & TEXT:

COUNTRY: RUSSIA

SERVICE: TELETYPE  
CLASS OF

FROM: NY  
TO: NY

ORIGINATOR'S EXT: 1111

DATE: AUGUST 12, 1976

(TELETYPE/CABLE/TELEX)  
OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM  
WORLD BANK / IFC

- ICSD
- IFC
- ACP
- IFRD



248423 WORLDBANK

E823 LI-UNESCO

UNESCO 204461F

INCOMING TELEX From Paris

sd

(Telex NO.)

Distribution:

INTBAFRAD

Aug. 6, 76

Mrs. Boskey  
Mr. McNamara

WASH =

*Files*

20461 FOR MCNAMARA

REFERENCE LETTERS 22 APRIL (DG/7.6/275) AND 21 APRIL (DG/7.6/226)

UNESCO'S DRAFT MEDIUM-TERM PLAN FOR 1977-1982 (DOCUMENT 19 C/4)

AND UNESCO'S DRAFT PROGRAMME AND BUDGET FOR 1977-1978 (DOCUMENT

19 C/5) RESPECTIVELY GRATEFUL RECEIVE SOONEST YOUR COMMENTS

NAJMAN +

COMMUNICATIONS  
SECTION  
Aug 6 10 48 AM 1976

RECEIVED

END +

⊕

248423 WORLDBANK

UNESM



united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization  
 organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture

7, place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris

Le Directeur général

- 5 AOUT 1976

Reference: DG/5.5

*Files*

Objet : Dix-neuvième session de la Conférence générale

Monsieur le Président,

J'ai l'honneur de porter à votre connaissance que la dix-neuvième session de la Conférence générale de l'Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture s'ouvrira au Kenyatta Conference Centre, à Nairobi (Kenya), le mardi 26 octobre 1976 à 11 heures. Il est prévu qu'elle se terminera le 30 novembre 1976.

J'ai le plaisir d'inviter votre Organisation à se faire représenter à cette session. Je vous serais reconnaissant de bien vouloir me communiquer, le plus tôt possible, le nom de votre représentant.

Vous voudrez bien trouver ci-joint l'ordre du jour provisoire de la Conférence établi par le Conseil exécutif lors de sa 99e session (document 19 C/1) ainsi que le document 19 C/INF.2 (Invitations à la dix-neuvième session de la Conférence générale).

Le document 19 C/2 - Organisation des travaux de la dix-neuvième session de la Conférence générale - vous a été adressé sous couverture de la lettre COL/371/1 en date du 1er juillet et le document 19 C/INF.1 - Renseignements sur les dispositions prises pour la dix-neuvième session de la Conférence générale - sous couverture de la lettre COL/371/1 en date du 11 juin 1976.

D'autres documents relatifs à la Conférence vous seront adressés à mesure qu'ils paraîtront.

Je vous prie d'agréer, Monsieur le Président, l'assurance de ma haute considération.

2 pièces jointes

Pour le Directeur général

*John E. Fobes*

Monsieur Robert S. McNAMARA  
 Président de la  
 Banque internationale pour la  
 reconstruction et le développement  
 1818 H Street, N.W.  
 WASHINGTON D.C. 20433  
 Etats-Unis

John E. Fobes  
 Directeur général adjoint

RECEIVED  
 1818 H ST - 8 W 8 38

Rec'd in IRD

9/8/76



Etats-Unis  
WASHINGTON D.C. 20533  
1818 H Street, N.W.  
Reconnaissance et le développement  
Bureau International pour  
le Président de la  
Monnaie World 2\* WASHINGTON

2/1/79  
REC. 9 14 180

RECEIVED  
1976 SEP -8 AM 9:39  
INCOMING MAIL UNIT

Directeur Général adjoint  
John E. Lopez

*John E. Lopez*

3 pièces jointes  
de ma main considération\*  
Je vous prie d'agréer, Monsieur le Président, l'assurance  
adressée à mesurée du, les bureaux\*  
D'autres documents relatifs à la Conférence vous seront  
sous couvert de la lettre COG\31\1 en date du 11 juin 1976\*  
Brièvement lors de la dix-neuvième session de la Conférence Générale -  
Le document IS C\11E\*1 - renseignements sur les dispositions  
sous couvert de la lettre COG\31\1 en date du 1er juillet et  
neufième session de la Conférence Générale - vous a été adressé  
Le document IS C\3 - Organisation des travaux de la dix-  
(Institutions à la dix-neuvième session de la Conférence Générale)\*  
sa sixième session (document IS C\1) ainsi que le document IS C\11E\*3  
l'issue de la Conférence et sur les conseils exécutifs lors de  
vous voudrez bien trouver ci-joint l'ordre du jour pro-  
voque représentant\*  
rien voudrait me communiquer le plus tôt possible le nom de  
représenté à cette session\* Je vous prie de reconnaître de  
1, si le bureau d'admission votre Organisation à se faire  
savoir le 30 novembre 1976\*  
maîtrise de octobre 1976 à 11 heures\* Il est prévu d'ailleurs se ten-  
s, onalités au Centre de la Conférence Générale, à l'instar (Kuala) le  
des Nations Unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture  
dix-neuvième session de la Conférence Générale de l'Organisation  
1, si l'annonce de l'ordre à votre connaissance que la  
Monsieur le Président,

Objet : Dix-neuvième session de la Conférence Générale

Référence: DC\2\*2

Le Directeur Général

- 2 VOUS 1976

1\* pièce de l'original 22100 Paris



Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture  
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

UNESCO



Conférence générale  
Dix-neuvième session, Nairobi 1976

19 C/1  
26 juillet 1976  
Original français

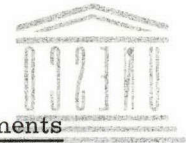
ORDRE DU JOUR PROVISOIRE DE LA  
DIX-NEUVIEME SESSION DE LA CONFERENCE GENERALE

(préparé par le Conseil exécutif à sa 99e session)

<u>Point</u>	<u>Référence</u> <sup>1</sup>	<u>Documents</u> <sup>2</sup>
<b>I. ORGANISATION DE LA SESSION</b>		
1 Ouverture de la session par le chef de la délégation de la Hongrie	Règl. int. art. 37	
2 Constitution du Comité de vérification des pouvoirs et rapport du Comité à la Conférence générale	Règl. int. art. 27	
3 Communications reçues des Etats membres invoquant les dispositions de l'article IV paragraphe 8 (c) de l'Acte constitutif	Acte constitutif art. IV.C Règl. int. art. 79	19 C/22
4 Adoption de l'ordre du jour	Acte constitutif art. V. B. 5(a) Règl. int. art. 10 et 13	19 C/1 19 C/1 Rev.
5 Election du Président et des Vice-Présidents de la Conférence générale et Présidents, Vice-Présidents et Rapporteurs des commissions	Règl. int. art. 25 30. 5 et 38	19 C/NOM. 1
6 Organisation des travaux de la dix-neuvième session de la Conférence générale	Règl. int. art. 25 et 42	19 C/2
7 Admission d'observateurs d'organisations internationales non gouvernementales à la dix-neuvième session, sur recommandation du Conseil exécutif	Règl. int. art. 7	19 C/10

- Dans cette colonne figurent les références aux dispositions de l'Acte constitutif, du Règlement intérieur et du Règlement financier, ainsi qu'aux décisions des sessions précédentes de la Conférence générale ou du Conseil exécutif, en vertu desquelles le point figure à l'ordre du jour provisoire.
- Dans cette colonne figurent les références aux documents prévus à ce jour. On en trouve les titres dans le document 19 C/INF. 3.





Point

Référence

Documents

## II. RAPPORTS SUR L'ACTIVITE DE L'ORGANISATION ET QUESTIONS DE POLITIQUE GENERALE

8	Rapport du Directeur général sur l'activité de l'Organisation en 1974	Acte constitutif Art. V. B. 9	19 C/3 19 C/9
9	Mise en oeuvre de la résolution 11.1 adoptée par la Conférence générale à sa dix-huitième session, concernant la contribution de l'Unesco à la paix et les tâches de l'Unesco en ce qui concerne la promotion des droits de l'homme et l'élimination du colonialisme et du racisme	18 C/Rés. 11.1 par. 26	19 C/13
10	Programme à long terme de contribution de l'Unesco au maintien de la paix	18 C/Rés. 11.1 I. par. 6	19 C/13
11	Contribution de l'Unesco à l'instauration d'un nouvel ordre économique international	18 C/Rés. 12.11 par. 15	19 C/15
12	Rapport du Conseil exécutif sur sa propre activité en 1975-1976 à l'intention de la dix-neuvième session de la Conférence générale	99 EX/Déc. 6.5	19 C/79

## III. PROGRAMME ET BUDGET

13	Projet de plan à moyen terme pour 1977-1982	18 C/Rés. 10.1	19 C/4, 19 C/11, 19 C/12, 19 C/ INF. 5, 19 C/ INF. 6, 19 C/ INF. 7
14	Examen général du Projet de programme et de budget pour 1977-1978	Acte constitutif art. IV.B. 2 et V. B. 5	19 C/5, 19 C/ INF. 6, 19 C/ INF. 7
15	Adoption du plafond budgétaire provisoire pour 1977-1978		
16	Examen du Programme et Budget pour 1977-1978		19 C/6 à 19 C/8, 19 C/14, 19 C/ 31, 19 C/33,
16.1	Titre I : Politique générale		19 C/42, 19 C/ 74 à 19 C/78,
16.2	Titre II : Exécution du programme		19 C/80, à 19 C/ 87, 19 C/89,
16.3	Titre III : Soutien du programme et administration		19 C/90, 19 C/ 93, 19 C/94, 19 C/100, 19 C/ 102, 19 C/103
16.4	Titre IV : Services afférents aux publications, conférences, langues et documents		
16.5	Titre V : Charges communes		
16.6	Titre VI : Réserve budgétaire		
16.7	Titre VII : Dépenses en capital		
16.8	Titre VIII : Provision pour fluctuations monétaires		

Point	Référence	Documents
17		
<p>Vote de la résolution portant ouverture de crédits pour 1977-1978</p>		
<p>IV. QUESTIONS CONSTITUTIONNELLES ET JURIDIQUES</p>		
18	17 C/Rés. 13.4 18 C/Rés. 19.1	19 C/16 19 C/16 Add. 1
<p>Rapport du Directeur général sur les résultats de la consultation concernant les projets d'amendements à l'article V de l'Acte constitutif et les projets d'amendement correspondants au Règlement intérieur de la Conférence générale soumis par la Suède.</p>		
19	99 EX/Déc., 6.1	19 C/17
<p>Projet d'amendement à l'article V, paragraphe 4 de l'Acte constitutif et projet d'amendement correspondant à l'article 98 du Règlement intérieur de la Conférence générale soumis par le Pérou</p>		
20	99 EX/Déc., 6.1	19 C/32
<p>Projet d'amendement à l'article V, paragraphe 4 de l'Acte constitutif et projet d'amendement correspondant à l'article 98 du Règlement intérieur de la Conférence générale soumis par le Mexique</p>		
20.1	99 EX/Déc., 6.1	19 C/104
<p>Projet de modification présenté par l'Italie au projet d'amendement soumis par le Mexique</p>		
21	99 EX/Déc., 6.1	19 C/70
<p>Projet d'amendement à l'article V, paragraphe 1 de l'Acte constitutif soumis par la Birmanie</p>		
22	18 C/127, par. 17	19 C/99
<p>Procédure relative aux premiers rapports spéciaux présentés par les Etats membres sur la suite donnée par eux aux Conventions et recommandations adoptées par la Conférence générale. Etude préparée par le Directeur général à la demande du Comité juridique lors de la dix-neuvième session de la Conférence générale</p>		
<p>V. CONVENTIONS, RECOMMANDATIONS ET AUTRES INSTRUMENTS INTERNATIONAUX</p>		
<p>A. <u>Application des instruments existants</u></p>		
23	18 C/Rés. 36.1	19 C/19 19 C/19 Add. 19 C/20 19 C/20 Add. 19 C/21 19 C/21 Add.
<p>Premiers rapports spéciaux présentés par les Etats membres sur la suite donnée par eux à la Recommandation sur l'éducation pour la compréhension, la coopération et la paix internationales et l'éducation relative aux droits de l'homme et aux libertés fondamentales, à la Recommandation révisée concernant l'enseignement technique et professionnel et à la Recommandation concernant la condition des chercheurs scientifiques adoptées par la Conférence générale à sa dix-huitième session</p>		



<u>Point</u>	<u>Référence</u>	<u>Documents</u>
24	16 C/Rés. 39 par. 6	19 C/23
B. <u>Adoption de nouveaux instruments</u>		
25	18 C/Rés. 1. 221	19 C/24
26	18 C/Rés. 3. 424	19 C/25
27	18 C/Rés. 3. 425	19 C/26
28	18 C/Rés. 3. 426	19 C/27
29	18 C/Rés. 4. 112	19 C/28
30	18 C/Rés. 4. 421	19 C/29
31	18 C/Rés. 6. 13	19 C/30
C. <u>Propositions relatives à l'élaboration de nouveaux instruments</u>		
32	18 C/5, par. 3205 99 EX/Déc., 5. 4. 2	19 C/34
33	99 EX/Déc., 5. 4. 3	19 C/97
34	18 C/Rés. 3. 423	19 C/35
35	18 C/Rés. 4. 411	19 C/36

<u>Point</u>	<u>Documents</u>	<u>Référence</u>	<u>Documents</u>
36	Opportunité d'adopter une réglementation internationale concernant les statistiques relatives à la science et à la technologie	18 C/Rés. 4. 411	19 C/37
VI. RELATIONS AVEC LES AUTRES ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES			
37	Rapport sexennal du Conseil exécutif sur le concours apporté à l'activité de l'Unesco par les organisations internationales non gouvernementales des catégories A et B	Directives ONG VIII, 3	19 C/38
38	Rapport du Directeur général sur les modifications intervenues dans le classement des organisations internationales non gouvernementales	Directives ONG VIII, 2	19 C/39
VII. METHODES DE TRAVAIL DE L'ORGANISATION			
39	Rapport entre le Plan à moyen terme et le Programme et budget biennal et calendrier à suivre en 1977-1978 pour la préparation du Projet de programme et de budget et éventuellement d'un document relatif aux ajustements à apporter au Plan à moyen terme	18 C/Rés. 10. 1 VII, par. 24(i)	19 C/88
40	Formes et voies pour rassembler des ressources financières supplémentaires pour le programme de l'Unesco	18 C/Rés. 6. 62	19 C/40
41	Politique de l'Unesco en matière de publication et son application. Rapport du Directeur général	18 C/Rés. 7. 11 par. 4(b) et (c)	19 C/41
42	Rapport du Directeur général sur les services de l'informatique et leur développement	18 C/Rés. 42. 1 par. 2 (c)	19 C/43
43	Langues de travail de l'Organisation		
43. 1	Elargissement de l'utilisation de la langue espagnole	18 C/Rés. 43. 31 par. 3	19 C/44
43. 2	Elargissement de l'utilisation de la langue arabe	18 C/Rés. 43. 41	19 C/45
44	Mesures visant à assurer une exécution plus efficace du programme de l'Unesco. Rapport du Directeur général	18 C/Rés. 45. 1	19 C/46
45	Définitions des régions en vue de l'exécution par l'Organisation des activités de caractère régional. Rapport du Directeur général	19 C/Rés. 46. 1 par. 2	19 C/47
46	Rapport du Conseil exécutif sur les nouvelles modalités d'élection au Conseil du Bureau international d'éducation	18 C/Rés. 1. 53	19 C/18



<u>Point</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>Référence</u>	<u>Documents</u>
<b>VIII. QUESTIONS FINANCIERES</b>			
47	Rapports financiers		
47.1	Rapport du Commissaire aux comptes et rapport financier du Directeur général sur les comptes de l'Unesco pour l'exercice biennal clos le 31 décembre 1974	Règl. financier art. 12, 10 98 EX/Déc., 8.8	19 C/48
47.2	Rapport du Commissaire aux comptes et rapport financier du Directeur général relatif aux comptes intermédiaires de l'Unesco arrêtés au 31 décembre 1975 pour l'exercice biennal clos le 31 décembre 1976	Règl. financier art. 12, 10	19 C/49
47.3	Rapport du Commissaire aux comptes et rapport financier du Directeur général et états financiers du Programme des Nations Unies pour le développement au 31 décembre 1975	Règl. financier art. 12, 10	19 C/50
47.4	Rapport du Commissaire aux comptes et Rapport financier du Directeur général et états financiers relatifs au Programme des Nations Unies pour le développement au 31 décembre 1974	Règl. financier art. 12, 10	19 C/55
48	Contribution des Etats membres		
48.1	Barème des quotes-parts	Règl. financier art. 5.1	19 C/51
48.2	Monnaie de paiement des contributions	Règl. financier Art. 5.6	19 C/52
48.3	Recouvrement des contributions	Règl. financier art. 5.8	19 C/53
49	Fonds de roulement : niveau et utilisation	Règl. financier art. 6.2 et 18 C/Rés. 22.1 par. (g)	19 C/54
50	Vérification extérieure des comptes propositions du Directeur général relatives à la nomination du Commissaire aux comptes ou au renouvellement de son mandat	17 C/Rés. 19.2 par. 2	19 C/56
51	Prévisions supplémentaires (point proposé par le Directeur général)		19 C/92
<b>IX. QUESTIONS DE PERSONNEL</b>			
52	Règlement du personnel	Règlement du personnel art. 12, 1 et 12, 2	19 C/57
53	Tribunal administratif : mesures à prendre à l'expiration de sa période de compétence	16 C/Rés. 22	19 C/58

<u>Point</u>	<u>Référence</u>	<u>Documents</u>
54 Recrutement et renouvellement du personnel		
54.1 Plan d'ensemble à long terme pour le recrutement et le renouvellement du personnel : étude et application des décisions de la Conférence générale touchant tous les aspects et les problèmes de la politique applicable au personnel	18 C/Rés. 25.2 par. 3 (c)	19 C/59
54.2 Répartition géographique du personnel	17 C/Rés. 22.1 par. 1 (b) 18 C/Rés. 26.1 I 1(d) et IV. 5	19 C/60 19 C/60 Add.
55 Octroi d'engagements de durée indéterminée au personnel du cadre organique	18 C/Rés. 27.1 par. 3	19 C/61
56 Commission de la fonction publique internationale : mesures prises par le Directeur général pour permettre à l'Unesco de participer aux travaux de la Commission	18 C/Rés. 28.1 par. 2	19 C/62 19 C/62 Add.
57 Traitement, allocations et prestations du personnel		
57.1 Personnel du cadre organique et de rang supérieur	18 C/Rés. 28.2 par. 2	19 C/63 19 C/63 Add.
57.2 Personnel de la catégorie de service et de bureau	18 C/Rés. 28.3 par. 5	19 C/64 19 C/64 Add.
58 Caisse commune des pensions du personnel des Nations Unies		
58.1 Rapport d'activités du Directeur général	Statuts de la CCPP des Nations Unies	19 C/65
58.2 Ouverture des droits à pension : responsabilité de l'Organisation en ce qui concerne les services accomplis au cours des années 1947-1950	18 C/Rés. 29.2 par. 2	19 C/66
59 Comité des pensions, du personnel Unesco : élection des représentants des Etats membres pour 1977-1978	Statuts de la CCPP des Nations Unies	19 C/67
60 Caisse d'assurance-maladie - Rapport du Directeur général sur la situation de la caisse	16 C/Rés. 31.3	19 C/101
<b>X. QUESTIONS RELATIVES AU SIEGE</b>		
61 Rapport du Comité du Siège	18 C/Rés. 34.11 par. 3	19 C/68
61.1 Locaux du Siège : solution à moyen terme prolongé - Rapport du Directeur général	18 C/Rés. 31.1 et 34.11 par. 4	19 C/69
61.2 Locaux du Siège : solution à long terme - Rapport du Directeur général	18 C/Rés. 33.1 et 34.11 par. 4	19 C/71



<u>Point</u>	<u>Référence</u>	<u>Documents</u>
<b>XI. ELECTIONS</b>		
62	Election des membres du Conseil exécutif	Règl. int. art. 95 et 30.5 19 C/NOM. 9 etc.
63	Election des membres des comités de la Conférence générale pour la vingtième session :	Règl. int. art. 30.5 et 31 19 C/NOM. 2
63.1	Comité juridique	
63.2	Comité du Siègle	
64	Election des membres d'autres organismes :	
64.1	Election des membres du Conseil du Bureau international d'éducation	Statuts du BIE art. III et Règl. int. art. 30.5 19 C/NOM. 3
64.2	Election des membres du Comité directeur de l'UNISIST	Statuts de l'UNISIST art. 2, Règl. int. art. 30.5 19 C/NOM. 4
64.3	Election des membres du Conseil international de coordination du programme sur l'homme et la biosphère	Statuts du Conseil Art. II, 1 et Règl. int. art. 30.5 19 C/NOM. 5
64.4	Election des membres du Conseil intergouvernemental du Programme hydrologique international	18 C/Rés. 2.332 et Statuts du Conseil art. II, 1 Règl. int. art. 30.5 19 C/NOM. 6
64.5	Election des membres du Comité exécutif de la campagne internationale pour la sauvegarde des monuments de Nubie	12 C/Rés. 4.421 et Règl. int. art. 30.5 19 C/NOM. 7
64.6	Election de quatre membres de la Commission de conciliation et de bons offices chargée de rechercher la solution des différends qui naîtraient entre Etats parties à la Convention concernant la lutte contre la discrimination dans le domaine de l'enseignement	Art. 3.2 du Protocole et Règl. int. art. 30.5 19 C/NOM. 8
<b>XII. VINGTIEME SESSION DE LA CONFERENCE GENERALE</b>		
65	Lieu et organisation de la vingtième session de la Conférence générale	Règl. int. art. 2 19 C/96
<b>XIII. AUTRES QUESTIONS</b>		
66	Année internationale de la science et de la technologie (point proposé par le Directeur général)	19 C/98
67	Deuxième Décennie pour le développement - Rapport du Directeur général sur la situation à la mi-décennie	16 C/Rés. 9.11 par. 4 (h) 19 C/72

<u>Point</u>	<u>Référence</u>	<u>Documents</u>	
68	Projet de déclaration universelle sur la race et les préjugés raciaux	18 C/Rés. 5.11 par. (a)	19 C/95
69	Projet de déclaration concernant les principes fondamentaux d'emploi des moyens de grande information en vue du renforcement de la paix, de la compréhension internationale et de la lutte contre la propagande belliciste, le racisme et l'apartheid	18 C/Rés. 411 par. (b) (ii)	19 C/91
70	Application de la résolution 13 de la dix-huitième session de la Conférence générale concernant les institutions éducatives et culturelles dans les territoires arabes occupés - Rapport du Directeur général	99 EX/Déc., 9.2	19 C/73
71	Question des organisations internationales non gouvernementales entretenant des relations avec l'Unesco et ayant des branches, sections ou membres liés à la clique de Tchang Kaf-chek et usurpant le nom de la Chine (point proposé par la Chine)		
72	Rôle de l'Unesco dans la création d'une opinion publique favorable à l'arrêt de la course aux armements, à la réduction des réserves d'armes accumulées, à la diminution systématique des dépenses militaires et au passage au désarmement, (Point proposé par l'URSS)		
73	La coopération culturelle et scientifique sur la base de l'égalité et de l'intérêt mutuels en tant que facteur important du renforcement de la paix, de l'amitié et de la compréhension réciproque entre les peuples (Point proposé par l'URSS)		
74	Moyens et méthodes à envisager pour stabiliser le budget de l'Unesco (Point proposé par l'URSS)		
75	Examen des communications adressées à l'Unesco au sujet de cas particuliers dans lesquels a été alléguée une violation des droits de l'homme dans les domaines de l'éducation, de la science, de la culture et de l'information, qui se seraient produits à Cuba, en Tchécoslovaquie, en Ukraine et dans l'Union des républiques socialistes soviétiques (Point proposé par le Chili)		
76	Rapport sur les mesures adoptées par l'Organisation en application de la résolution 11.31 de la dix-huitième Conférence générale (Point proposé par l'Algérie, Cuba, l'Irak et la Yougoslavie)		
77	Jérusalem et l'application de la résolution 3.427 de la dix-huitième session de la Conférence générale. (Point présenté par l'Algérie, l'Arabie saoudite, l'Égypte, l'Irak, la Jordanie, le Koweït, le Liban, la Libye, le Maroc, la Syrie et la Tunisie)		





Nairobi 1976

# General Conference

Nineteenth Session  
General information

# Conférence générale

Dix-neuvième session,  
Information générale

الدورة التاسعة عشرة  
معلومات عامة

# Генеральная конференция

Девятнадцатая сессия  
Общие информационные документы

# Conferencia General

19a. reunión,  
Información general

المؤتمر العام

# inf

19 C/INF. 2 Rev.  
26 juillet 1976  
Original anglais

## INVITATIONS A LA DIX-NEUVIEME SESSION DE LA CONFERENCE GENERALE

### A. ETATS MEMBRES ET MEMBRES ASSOCIES

1. En application de l'article 6.1 du Règlement intérieur de la Conférence générale, les Etats membres et les Membres associés de l'Organisation, qui sont énumérés ci-après, ont été avisés par le Directeur général que la dix-neuvième session ordinaire de la Conférence générale s'ouvrira à Nairobi le 26 octobre 1976 (Centre de conférences Kenyatta) :

#### (a) Etats membres

Afghanistan  
Albanie  
Algérie  
République fédérale  
d'Allemagne  
Arabie saoudite  
Argentine  
Australie  
Autriche  
Bahrein  
Bangladesh  
Barbade  
Belgique  
République populaire  
du Bénin  
RSS de Biélorussie  
Birmanie  
Bolivie  
Brésil  
Bulgarie  
Burundi  
République unie du  
Cameroun  
Canada  
République  
centrafricaine  
Chili  
Chine  
Chypre  
Colombie  
Congo  
République de Corée  
Costa Rica  
Côte-d'Ivoire

Cuba  
Danemark  
République dominicaine  
Egypte  
El Salvador  
Emirats arabes unis  
Equateur  
Espagne  
Etats-Unis d'Amérique  
Ethiopie  
Finlande  
France  
Gabon  
Gambie  
Ghana  
Grèce  
Grenade  
Guatemala  
Guinée  
Guinée-Bissau  
Guyane  
Haïti  
Haute-Volta  
Honduras  
Hongrie  
Inde  
Indonésie  
Irak  
Iran  
Irlande  
Islande  
Israël  
Italie  
Jamaïque

Japon  
Jordanie  
Kampuchea démocratique  
Kenya  
Kowett  
République démocratique  
populaire lao  
Lesotho  
Liban  
Libéria  
République arabe libyenne  
Luxembourg  
République démocratique  
de Madagascar  
Malaisie  
Malawi  
Mali  
Malte  
Maroc  
Maurice  
Mauritanie  
Mexique  
Monaco  
Mongolie  
Népal  
Nicaragua  
Niger  
Nigéria  
Norvège  
Nouvelle-Zélande  
Oman  
Ouganda  
Pakistan  
Panama



Paraguay	Saint-Marin	Togo
Pays-Bas	Sénégal	Trinité-et-Tobago
Pérou	Sierra Leone	Tunisie
Philippines	Singapour	Turquie
Pologne	Somalie	RSS d'Ukraine
Portugal	Soudan	Union des républiques socialistes soviétiques
Qatar	Sri Lanka	Uruguay
République démocratique allemande	Suède	Venezuela
République populaire démocratique de Corée	Suisse	République socialiste du Viêt-nam/ <sup>1</sup>
Roumanie	Surinam/ <sup>1</sup>	Yémen
Royaume-Uni	République arabe syrienne	Yémen démocratique
de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord	République-Unie de Tanzanie	Yougoslavie
Rwanda	Tchad	Zaire
	Tchécoslovaquie	Zambie
	Thaïlande	

(b) Membres associés

Groupe des Caraïbes orientales britanniques  
Namibie  
Papouasie-Nouvelle-Guinée

## B. ETATS NON MEMBRES

2. En application de l'article 6.4 du Règlement intérieur de la Conférence générale et compte tenu de la résolution 11.1 adoptée par la Conférence générale à sa dix-huitième session, les Etats énumérés ci-après, qui ne sont pas membres de l'Unesco, ont été invités à envoyer des observateurs, conformément à la décision 6.4 prise par le Conseil exécutif lors de sa 99e session :/1

Angola	Guinée équatoriale	République démocratique de Sao Tomé et Principe
Bahamas	Liechtenstein	Saint-Siège
Bhoutan	Maldives	Souaziland
Botswana	République populaire du Mozambique	Tonga
République du Cap-Vert	Nauru	
Comores	Samoa occidental	
Fidji		

## C. MOUVEMENTS DE LIBERATION D'AFRIQUE RECONNUS PAR L'OUA

3. Conformément à la décision 6.4 adoptée par le Conseil exécutif lors de sa 99e session, les mouvements de libération d'Afrique reconnus par l'OUA énumérés ci-après, ont été invités à envoyer des observateurs à la dix-neuvième session de la Conférence générale :/1

African National Council	ANC
African National Congress	ANC

1. Dans la décision 6.4 adoptée par le Conseil exécutif à sa 99e session, le Surinam figurait parmi les Etats non membres qui devaient être invités à envoyer des observateurs. Etant devenu Etat membre de l'Unesco le 16 juillet 1976, c'est en cette qualité que le Surinam est invité à la dix-neuvième session de la Conférence générale.

Selon la décision précitée, la République du Sud Viêt-nam devait être invitée en tant qu'Etat membre et la République démocratique du Viêt-nam en tant qu'Etat non membre. Le Directeur général ayant reçu du Ministre des affaires étrangères de la République socialiste du Viêt-nam une lettre du 12 juillet 1976 l'informant que "la République démocratique du Viêt-nam et la République du Sud Viêt-nam se sont réunifiées pour former la République socialiste du Viêt-nam et que celle-ci continuera à assumer le rôle de la République du Viêt-nam en tant que Membre officiel de l'Organisation", une invitation est envoyée à la République socialiste du Viêt-nam. Il n'y a plus lieu d'inviter la République démocratique du Viêt-nam à envoyer un observateur.

Selon la même décision, le Seychelles Democratic Party et le Seychelles People's United Party, devaient être invités en tant que mouvements de libération à envoyer des observateurs. Les Seychelles étant devenues Etat indépendant le 28 juin 1976, il n'est pas envoyé d'invitation aux mouvements de libération précités.



Pan Africanist Congress  
 South-West African People's Organization  
 Mouvement de libération de Djibouti  
 Front de libération de la Côte des Somalis

PAC  
 SWAPO  
 MLD  
 FLCS

4. En application de la même décision, l'Organisation de libération de la Palestine, reconnue par la Ligue des Etats arabes, a été invitée à envoyer des observateurs à la dix-neuvième session de la Conférence générale.

#### D. ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES

##### (a) Organisation des Nations Unies et autres organisations du système des Nations Unies

5. En application de l'article 6.2 du Règlement intérieur, le Directeur général a avisé l'Organisation des Nations Unies et les institutions spécialisées énumérées ci-après de la convocation de la session et il les a invitées à envoyer des représentants :

##### Organisation des Nations Unies :

Conférence des Nations Unies sur le commerce et le développement  
 Programme des Nations Unies pour l'environnement  
 Organisation des Nations Unies pour le développement industriel  
 Fonds des Nations Unies pour l'enfance  
 Programme des Nations Unies pour le développement  
 Haut-Commissariat des Nations Unies pour les réfugiés  
 Institut des Nations Unies pour la formation et la recherche  
 Office de secours et de travaux des Nations Unies pour les  
 réfugiés de Palestine dans le Proche-Orient  
 Université des Nations Unies  
 Programme alimentaire mondial  
 Organisation internationale du travail  
 Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'alimentation et l'agriculture  
 Organisation mondiale de la santé  
 Banque internationale pour la reconstruction et le développement  
 Fonds monétaire international  
 Organisation de l'aviation civile internationale  
 Union postale universelle  
 Union internationale des télécommunications  
 Organisation météorologique mondiale  
 Organisation intergouvernementale consultative de la navigation maritime  
 Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle  
 Agence internationale de l'énergie atomique  
 Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce

##### (b) Organisations intergouvernementales

6. Conformément à l'article 6.3 du Règlement intérieur, le Directeur général a invité les organisations ci-après à envoyer des observateurs :

- (i) Organisations intergouvernementales avec lesquelles l'Unesco a conclu des accords de représentation réciproque :

Convention Andrés Bello  
 Conseil de l'Europe  
 Organisation européenne pour la recherche nucléaire  
 Bureau d'éducation ibéro-américain  
 Bureau intergouvernemental pour l'informatique  
 Bureau international des poids et mesures  
 Centre international d'études pour la conservation et la restauration des biens culturels  
 Institut international pour l'unification du droit privé  
 Organisation internationale de métrologie légale  
 Centre latino-américain de physique  
 Conseil de coopération douanière  
 Organisation arabe pour l'éducation, la culture et la science  
 Organisation de l'Unité africaine  
 Organisation des Etats américains

(ii) Autres organisations intergouvernementales :

- Agence de coopération culturelle et technique
- Banque africaine de développement
- Banque arabe de développement économique en Afrique
- Banque asiatique de développement
- Banque interaméricaine de développement
- Bureau hydrographique international
- Comité intergouvernemental pour les migrations européennes
- Commission des communautés européennes
- Conseil d'assistance économique mutuelle
- Conseil international pour l'exploration de la mer
- Organisation commune africaine et mauricienne
- Organisation de coopération et de développement économiques
- Organisation des Etats d'Amérique centrale
- Organisation mondiale du tourisme
- Secrétariat des pays du Commonwealth
- Union de radiodiffusion des Etats arabes

7. Conformément aux décisions prises par le Conseil exécutif depuis la 62e session, le Directeur général a également invité l'Ordre souverain de Malte.

(c) Organisations internationales non gouvernementales

8. En application de l'article 6, 5 du Règlement intérieur et de l'article IV. 2 des "Directives concernant les relations de l'Unesco avec les organisations internationales non gouvernementales" et compte tenu de la résolution 11. 1 adoptée par la Conférence générale à sa dix-huitième session, le Directeur général a également avisé les organisations admises dans la catégorie A (Relations de consultation et d'association) et dans la catégorie B (Relations d'information et de consultation) et les a invitées à envoyer des observateurs.

9. Le Conseil exécutif examinera lors de sa 100e session les demandes que d'autres organisations non gouvernementales pourraient présenter conformément à l'article 7 du Règlement intérieur, pour être admises à envoyer des observateurs. Les recommandations du Conseil seront communiquées à la Conférence générale dans le document 19 C/10.



248423 WORLDBANK

UNESCO Z PARIS

LI-UNESCO

INCOMING TELEX

sd

INTBAFRAD

Aug. 5, 76

WASH =

Distribution:

Mrs. Boskey

20328 RE CONSULTATION HARMONIZATION ACTIVITIES AND ASSISTANCE  
PROGRAMMES OF UN SYSTEM AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS IN  
INFORMATION SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT SCHEDULED 6-8 SEPTEMBER STOP IN LIGHT  
RECENT DISCUSSIONS ACC/PREPCOM AND TAKIN INTO ACCOUNT OTHER UPCOMING  
CONSULTATIVE MEETINGS ON SIMILAR SUBJECTS UNESCO HAS DECIDED  
CANCELLATION THIS MEETING AND SUBMISSION APPROPRIATE SUGGESTIONS ON  
HARMONIZATION THROUGH ACC MECHANISM STOP REGRET INCONVENIENCE  
CAUSED YOUR ORGANIZATION =

JOHN FOBES UNESCO +

END +

UNESCO Z PARIS

248423 WORLDBANK

SECTION  
AUG 5 10 44 AM 1976

LI-UNESCO

July 28, 1976

Mrs. D. Felendler  
Educational Financing Division  
Unesco  
7, Place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris, France

Dear Mrs. Felendler:

Thank you for the letter and accompanying Time Sheet for May. In this absence of both Gabrielle and Reg Gomez, this helped to orient me into the mysteries. As you requested, I have also changed the SWU-UAE designation to the TAS-DIR-5ABDEE/T1 number. I look forward to receiving the June sheet.

Enclosed is an interim report on the Black Books requested by Mr. Argyropoulos when he was here in June (list addressed to him by J. Wright, dated May 26, 1976). Let us assume that those not yet sent are in process and that you will send us in August a list of those still not received - excluding Barbados, for which we find no loan in process at all. Those "by end of July" you will have received, or will in a couple of days.

I am looking forward very much to meeting Mr. Moller here (in September?) and to meeting you and the others in Paris later.

Sincerely yours,

R. W. Van Wagenen  
Education Department

Enclosure  
RVW/mms

*RVW.*



Status of Black Books from IBRD requested by EFD in June 1976

Eastern Africa

Burundi I - Sent  
Zaire II - Not yet ready for Black Book.

Western Africa

Togo I, Chad III, Cameroon I Supplement and  
Cameroon III.  
- See Mr. Cole's letter of July 12  
to Mr. Argyropoulos.

EMENA

Afghanistan II - No project as yet.  
Syria I - No project as yet.

Algeria II ) -  
Yemen A.R.I) - In process; will be sent  
Morocco III) - by end of July.

Asia

Bangladesh I  
Indonesia IV ) - Sent  
Philippines II - Will be sent by end of July.  
Nepal I ) - Not ready for black books.  
Pakistan III )

Latin America

Guyana II )  
Dominican Republic II )  
Ecuador II )  
Guatemala II ) Sent June 10  
Haiti I )  
Paraguay II )  
  
Bolivia I )  
Nicaragua III) - Not ready for Black Books  
  
Barbados - No loan made

R.W. Van Wagenen  
July 28, 1976


July 28, 1976

Dear Mr. Tanguiane:

This is further to my letter to you of July 19, 1976 concerning possible World Bank representation at the Symposium on Education Planning and Employment of Human Resources, to be held in Paris from September 20 to 24, 1976.

I am pleased to inform you that the Bank will be represented by Mr. Mats Hultin, Senior Adviser, Education Department, and by Mr. John Simmons, Economist, Population and Human Resources Division, Development Economics Department. It would be appreciated if documents issued in advance of the Symposium could be sent to the attention of Messrs. Hultin and Simmons, at this address.

Sincerely yours,

Mahmud Burney   
Deputy Special Representative for  
United Nations Organizations

Mr. S. Tanguiane  
Deputy Director General for Education  
United Nations Educational, Scientific  
and Cultural Organization  
7, place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris  
France

cc: Mr. Ballantine  
Mr. Hultin  
Mr. Simmons

:mmcd



Mr. Thomas Mitchell, Controller's Dept.

July 27, 1976

Clifford Gilpin *CG*

Statement of Expenses--Unesco Institute for Education, Hamburg (UIE)

This memorandum confirms our telephone conversation last week in which I indicated that the Bank should not, according to the terms of our contract, arrange any further payment to UIE at this time. The memorandum to you from Mr. Hultin, dated July 15, 1976, was in error and should be disregarded.

CGilpin:ks



LI-UNESCO  
united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization  
organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture

7, place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris

téléphone : 566-57.57  
câbles : Unesco Paris  
téléc : 27 602 Paris

référence : SS/POP/471/5.3/210

27 July 1976

Dear Alex,

Always good to hear from you and I am glad I could be helpful in your search for Latin American communication talent. It was a nice dividend to receive the names of the other people you turned up.

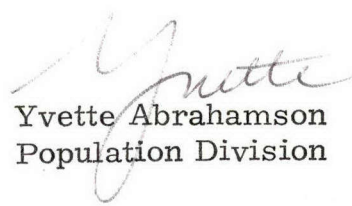
I wonder whether you have received the reports on our VTR experimentation; they went out in my absence and I have no trace of what was actually sent. If you could let me know what you received, I'd complete your set with what has come in recently, particularly from the Gambia where they are off to flying start.

The Chatuverdi/Heyn team was already recommended to us by people at UNFPA and we are planning to use them if some of our proposed VTR projects work out.

About IAVRS, Kanwar is putting up a vigorous defense but it is too early to tell yet what will be the outcome of it all. We'll let you know of course.

Looking forward to your next visit.

Yours,

  
Yvette Abrahamson  
Population Division

Mr. Alexander Shaw  
Population Projects Department  
International Bank for Reconstruction  
and Development  
1818 H Street N.W.  
WASHINGTON D.C. 20433  
U.S.A.



U.S.A.  
WASHINGTON D.C. 20433  
1818 H Street N.W.  
and Development  
International Bank for Reconstruction  
Population Projects Department  
Mr. Alexander Shaw

Population Division  
Yvette Arsenauzon

Yours,

Looking forward to your next visit.

of it all. Well let you know of course.  
defense but it is too early to tell yet what will be the outcome  
about IVALPS' KAMAR is putting up a vigorous

work out.  
planning to use them if some of our proposed ALB projects  
recommended to us by people at UNEPV and we are  
The Committee/Helm team was already

Campis where they are off to flying start.  
set with what has come in recently, particularly from the  
you could let me know what you received. I'd complete your  
absence and I have no trace of what was actually sent. If  
reports on our ALB experimentation, they went out in my  
I wonder whether you have received the

the names of the other people you turned up.  
communication talent. It was a nice dividend to receive  
I could be helpful in your search for Latin American  
Always good to hear from you and I am glad

Dear Alex,

reference : 22\POB\411\2.3\310

23 JULY 1980

telex : 23003 PARIS  
cables : Unesco Paris  
telephone : 206-2323

3, place de Fontenay, 75200 Paris



organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture  
united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization

UNESCO



UNESCO  
united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization  
organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture

7, place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris

téléphone : 577-16-10  
câbles : Unesco Paris  
téléc : 204461 Paris

référence : ED/EPP/802.15/76/5817

26 July 1976

Files

Subject: Meeting on the implementation of the recommendations of the Third Regional Conference of the Ministers of Education and Ministers responsible for Economic Planning of the Arab States

Sir,

Pursuant to resolution 1.111 adopted by the General Conference at its eighteenth session, a regional meeting of senior officials of the Arab Member States (Category VI) will be held in Cairo from 18 to 24 October 1976. Participants will examine the measures taken by Member States following the recommendations of the Third Regional Conference of the Ministers of Education and Ministers responsible for Economic Planning of the Arab States, held in Marrakesh in 1970, and will make suggestions regarding the preparation of the Fourth Regional Conference of Ministers of Education and Ministers responsible for Economic Planning of the Arab States, to be held in 1977, subject to the approval of the General Conference of Unesco.

On behalf of the Director-General I have the honour to invite your Organization to send a representative to the above-mentioned meeting.

*not attached*  
You will find enclosed the meeting's agenda, annotated agenda and Rules of Procedure.

If, as I sincerely hope, your Organization is able to accept this invitation I should be much obliged if you could inform me by 15 August 1976 at the latest in order that I may send the documents which have been prepared for the meeting to the designated representative in good time.

Accept, Sir, the assurances of my highest consideration.

Enclosure:

*S. Tanguiane*

S. Tanguiane  
Assistant Director-General for Education

Mr. Robert S. McNamara  
President  
International Bank for Reconstruction  
and Development  
1818 H. Street  
WASHINGTON D.C. 20433  
U.S.A.

Rec'd in IRD

8/3/76





WORLD BANK / IFC  
OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM  
(TELEGRAM/CABLE/TELEX)

Li - UNESCO

- IBRD
- IDA
- IFC
- ICSID

TO: UNESCO  
PARIS

DATE: JULY 21, 1976

ORIGINATOR'S EXT.: 3641

COUNTRY: FRANCE

CLASS OF SERVICE: TELEX

LC

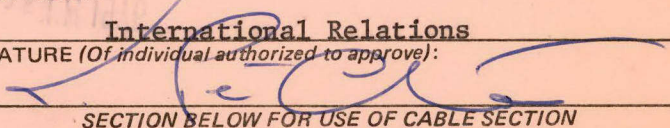
CABLE NO. & TEXT:

ATTENTION KADDOURA ASSISTANT DIRECTOR-GENERAL SCIENCES  
 RE DIRGEN LETTER OF JUNE 15 AND YURCAB 18793 CONCERNING CONSULTATION  
 ON HARMONIZATION ACTIVITIES IN INFORMATION SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT PARIS  
 SEPTEMBER 6 TO 8 STOP MUST INFORM YOU WITH REGRET THAT WORLD BANK  
 UNABLE SEND REPRESENTATIVE DUE OTHER COMMITMENTS OF STAFF CONCERNED  
 THIS SUBJECT HOWEVER GRATEFUL RECEIVE REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS WHEN  
 AVAILABLE REGARDS

BURNEY

INTBAFRAD

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

REFERENCE:	AUTHORIZED BY (Name): L. Peter Chatenay
DRAFTED BY: :mmcd	DEPARTMENT: International Relations
CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION: Cleared in substance & cc: Mr. Muller	SIGNATURE (Of individual authorized to approve): 
	SECTION BELOW FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION
	CHECKED FOR DISPATCH: 170



Cleared in accordance with Sec. 17, Title 18, U.S.C.	CHECKED FOR DISPATCH <span style="float: right;">10</span>
CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION	SECTION FOR USE OF SOURCE SECTION
DRAFTER BY:	SIGNATURE (OR PRINTED NAME) OF OFFICIAL AUTHORIZED TO SIGN
REFERENCE:	DATE AND TIME OF DISPATCH

JUL 21 10 15 PM 1976

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

THIS SUBJECT NORMALLY CHANGES FREQUENTLY IN PROCEEDINGS WITH  
 THE STATE DEPARTMENT FOR OTHER CONSIDERATIONS OF STATE CONCERN  
 RELATIVE TO A JOB WITH WHICH YOU HAVE BEEN ASSIGNED TO WORK  
 ON INFORMATION VOUCHERS IN INFORMATION SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT UNIT  
 IN DIRECT RELATION TO THE 12 MONTH REPORT CONCERNING COMPUTATION  
 INFORMATION KAPOROV ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR-GENERAL SCIENCES

CABLE NO. & TEXT:

COUNTRY: FRANCE

10: PARIS

SERVICE: TELETYPE

ORIGINATOR'S EXT: 331

DATE: JUL 21 1976

(TELETYPE/CABLE/TELEX)  
 OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM  
 WORLD BANK / IFC

- IC310
- IFC
- IDA
- IFRD

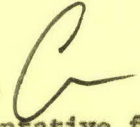
July 20, 1976

Dear Mr. Graham:

On behalf of Mr. McNamara, I acknowledge receipt of your letter dated July 9, 1976 (Ref: SS/ADG/ETD/53/61), inviting the World Bank to be represented at the Expert meeting on problems of aid in Unesco's fields of competence according to the new perspectives of development, to be held in Paris from August 30 to September 3, 1976.

We are grateful for the invitation but I have been asked to inform you, with regret, that the Bank will not be in a position to send a representative to the meeting due to previous commitments at that time. We would, however, appreciate receiving the report of the proceedings when available.

Sincerely yours,

Mahmud Burney   
Deputy Special Representative for  
United Nations Organizations

Mr. A. Graham  
Director  
Population Division  
United Nations Educational, Scientific  
and Cultural Organization  
7, place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris  
France

Cleared in substance & cc: Mr. Ballantine

Files with incoming letter

:mmcd



U. UNESCO

July 20, 1976

Dear Jack:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter dated July 6, 1975 (ref: DDG/1528) to Mr. McNamara transmitting three documents relating to the meetings in Accra, Lagos and San Jose in Costa Rica.

We thank you for this documentation which our colleagues on the Education Projects desks will certainly find of interest.

Yours sincerely,

L. Peter Chatenay  
External Relations Adviser  
International Relations Department

Mr. John E. Fobes  
Deputy Director-General  
United Nations Educational,  
Scientific and Cultural Organization  
7, place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris, France

cc: Mr. Ballantine *w/dos*

LPChatenay:mmh

July 20, 1976

Mr. D. Najman  
Assistant Director-General  
Cooperation for Development  
and External Relations Sector  
Unesco  
7, place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris, France

Dear Mr. Najman:

This is to thank you for your letter of July 9 and the enclosed letter of invitation and working papers for the Unesco Symposium on Management and Administration of Educational Services and Establishments, to be held in Paris from July 26-30. You are quite right that this is a matter of considerable interest to the Bank, and I regret very much that we will be unable, on such short notice, to arrange for participation. I do hope that people from the Educational Financing Division can be included in the seminar so that there will be a direct input into the Cooperative Program.

Needless to say, we would be grateful to receive any additional papers which may result from the symposium and wish it a most successful outcome.

Sincerely yours,



Duncan S. Ballantine  
Director  
Education Department

cc: Mr. W. Moller

bcc: Mr. Burney

DSB/h1



July 20, 1976

Dear Dr. Carelli:

I have just returned from a mission and have discussed with my colleagues your letter of June 21 to Mr. Erder, of which we finally received a copy on July 15th.

Your suggestion of the last week of September (27-30) for a meeting in Washington is accepted, and we will plan our schedules accordingly. Please confirm that these dates are acceptable to Mr. Betti and yourself.

However, we do not think that a Dakar meeting in either October or November would be convenient, both from the point of view of heavy Bank mission schedules in those months and of the West African participants who will be preoccupied with the opening of the new school year. We would suggest holding the Dakar meeting in the second week of December (13-17). This would enable us to discuss the selection of participants at the Washington meeting in late September and would leave sufficient time (two months) for the organization of the Dakar meeting. Please let me know as soon as possible your reaction to the December date proposed for the meeting in order that we can confirm it with our regional office in Dakar.

We have received your statement of expenses for the period ending June 30, 1976 and have asked our Controller's Department to arrange payment.

Yours sincerely,

Clifford Gilpin  
Education DepartmentDr. M. Dino Carelli  
Director  
Unesco Institute for Education  
2 Hamburg 13  
Federal Republic of Germany

cc: Messrs. Ballantine, Multin, Cole (o/r), Wilson


July 19, 1976

Dear Mr. Tanguiane:

On behalf of Mr. McNamara, I acknowledge receipt of your letter dated June 16, 1976 (Ref: ED/EPP/804/2.2/5384), inviting the World Bank to be represented at the Symposium on Education Planning and Employment of Human Resources, to be held in Paris from September 20 to 24, 1976.

I am pleased to inform you that the Bank hopes to be in a position to send a representative to the Symposium, and we will be back in touch with you in due course to give you a firm decision on possible Bank representation. In the meantime, we would appreciate receiving any documentation which might be issued in advance of the meeting.

Sincerely yours,

Mahmud Burney   
Deputy Special Representative for  
United Nations Organizations

Mr. S. Tanguiane  
Deputy Director General for Education  
United Nations Educational, Scientific  
and Cultural Organization  
7, place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris  
France

Cleared in substance & cc: Mr. Ballantine  
cc: Mr. Leiserson

Files with incoming letter

:mmcd



July 16, 1976

Dear Mr. Najman:

Thank you for your letter of July 8 (CC/FCP/143).

Mr. Behrstock called me from New York just a few hours after your letter had arrived and I put him in touch with Mr. Chauncey Dewey, who is the Chief of the Division in the Bank's Industrial Projects Department which deals with wood products. As a result, Mr. Behrstock will be meeting with Mr. Dewey on July 30.

Sincerely,



Shirley Boskey  
Director  
International Relations Department

Mr. Dragoljub Najman  
Assistant Director-General  
Cooperation for Development and  
External Relations Sector  
United Nations Educational, Scientific  
and Cultural Organization  
7, place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris, France

SBoskey:tsb  
cc: Mr. Dewey

July 16, 1976

Mr. D. Argyropoulos  
Educational Financing Division  
Unesco  
7, place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris, France

Dear Dimitri:

This note is just to let you know that I am settling in this week and have been receiving your and Mr. Moller's communications.

Meetings for Mr. Linkowski have been set up for Monday and for Mr. Beynon for Wednesday. We are now arranging the Bolibaugh and Smyth meetings for 12 and 13 August. The Gray Cover of the PDRY Economic Report is expected next month and will be sent as soon as possible. The list of missing Black Books you left with Gabrielle has been taken care of and you should be getting the first ones by the time you receive this letter.

The per diem question is a very difficult one, as you know, and I have begun to explore it by checking on FAO's system vis-a-vis the Bank. Perhaps the WHO system will also shed some light.

Hope you are having, or are about to have, a fine vacation.

Sincerely yours,

R. W. Van Wagenen  
Education Department

RVW/nms  
RW-



LE-UNESCO  
July 16, 1976

Mr. Dragoljub Najman  
Assistant Director-General  
Cooperation for Development and  
External Relations Sector  
United Nations Educational,  
Scientific and Cultural Organization  
7, place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris, France

Dear Mr. Najman:

This is in reply to your letter of June 8, 1976 (OPE/55/A-81) concerning the Unesco coupons program in which you ask whether the World Bank might be able to participate. Although we fully appreciate the objectives of the program, i.e. to facilitate the flow of educational, scientific and cultural materials to the developing countries, we regret that the answer to your inquiry, after careful consideration, has to be negative for the following three reasons.

Firstly, in financing its projects the Bank concentrates on their foreign exchange component. This requirement means that World Bank payments are mostly in currencies of countries exporting capital goods. Practically none of the countries listed on page 2 of your letter, two of which, Bulgaria and Mongolia, are not members of the World Bank, would fall into this category. Secondly, as a matter of operational policy, the Bank never converts currencies for its own account. It cannot take a position in any currency, even temporarily, without also absorbing the foreign exchange risk involved. For various reasons, the Bank has not done this in the past nor can it afford to take this risk in the future. Thirdly, in World Bank practice, the foreign exchange risk of any conversion is immediately passed on to the borrower for whose account the conversion is made and who has to bear the foreign exchange risk. Under our general conditions, we charge the borrower the market exchange rate applicable at the time of actual payment.

As you can see from the above, the World Bank is unable to assist in carrying out the Unesco coupon scheme. Should you have further

Mr. Dragoljub Najman

- 2 -

July 16, 1976

specific questions concerning our policies as applicable to disbursements and cash management we would, of course, be glad to provide any further explanation you may wish to obtain.


Sincerely,



Shirley Boskey  
Director

International Relations Department

Cleared with and cc: Mr. Hittmair  
cc: Mr. Steuber, Paris Office  
Mr. Hultin



HCHittmair/LPChatenay:mmh



Li - UNESCO

WORLD BANK / IFC  
OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM  
(TELEGRAM/CABLE/TELEX)

- IBRD
- IDA
- IFC
- ICSID

TO: ARGYROPOULOS  
UNESCO  
PARIS

DATE: July 15, 1976

ORIGINATOR'S EXT.: 2557

COUNTRY: FRANCE

CLASS OF SERVICE: TELEX LC

CABLE NO. & TEXT: THIRTEEN

REURCAB 17785 CYPRUS CONTACT FOR UNESCO MISSION IS MR. ADAMIDES,  
DIRECTOR GENERAL, MINISTRY OF EDUCATION STOP TRYING OBTAIN PDRY  
ECONOMIC REPORT BUT UNLIKELY AVAILABLE IN GREEN COVER REGARDS

Van Wagenen

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

REFERENCE:	AUTHORIZED BY (Name): R.W. Van Wagenen
DRAFTED BY: R.W. Van Wagenen/mms	DEPARTMENT: Education
CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:  cc: Mr. Stewart	SIGNATURE (Of individual authorized to approve): <i>R.W. Van Wagenen</i>
	SECTION BELOW FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION
	CHECKED FOR DISPATCH: <span style="color: blue;">170</span>

10

CHECKED FOR DELIVERY

SECTION 5625 FOR USE OF CIVIL DIVISION

UNIT NO. 12345

RECEIVED

*Handwritten signature*

NAME AND ORGANIZATION

K. H. AND M. S. W. INC.

SECTION

JUL 15 7 18 PM 1976

RECEIVED

REFERENCE

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOTIFIED BY TELEPHONE

RECEIVED

ECONOMIC REFORMS ARE BEING IMPLEMENTED IN SEVERAL COUNTRIES...  
DEVELOPMENT...  
...AND...

CABLE NO. & TEXT: 12345678

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

UNIT NO. 12345

TO: DIRECTOR

RECEIVED

ORIGINALS EXIST

DATE: 1976 07 15

TELETYPE/CABLE/TELEX

OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM

NO. 1 (REV. 1-64)

- COPY
- FILE
- INDEX
- RETURN



WORLD BANK / IFC  
OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM  
(TELEGRAM/CABLE/TELEX)

Li - UNESCO

- IBRD
- IDA
- IFC
- ICSID

TO: MYHRER  
WORLD BANK  
PARIS

DATE: JULY 15, 1976

ORIGINATOR'S EXT.: 3643

COUNTRY: FRANCE

CLASS OF SERVICE: TELEX

LC

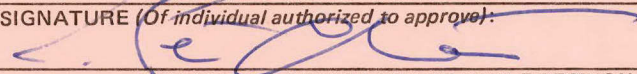
CABLE NO. & TEXT:

1423

THANKS YOUR 1736 ON INTERPARLIAMENTARY MEETING MADRID. WE TURNED DOWN INVITATION BECAUSE THERE ARE NO SUBSTANTIVE REASONS TO ATTEND. EYE HAVE RAISED MATTER WITH YOU ONLY BECAUSE OF PUBLIC RELATIONS ANGLE WHICH STEUBER EYE BELIEVE CONSIDERS VERY IMPORTANT. THEREFORE YOUR DETERMINATION SHOULD REST ENTIRELY ON PUBLIC RELATIONS VALUE OF ATTENDANCE AS SEEN BY EUROFFICE. SUGGEST YOU AWAIT FRITZ'S RETURN. REGARDS

CHATENAY

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

REFERENCE:	AUTHORIZED BY (Name): L. Peter Chatenay
DRAFTED BY: LPChatenay:mmh	DEPARTMENT: International Relations
CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:	SIGNATURE (Of individual authorized to approve): 
	SECTION BELOW FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION
	CHECKED FOR DISPATCH: 170

OPERANCES AND COM. DISTRIBUTION	CHECKED FOR DISPATCH
1750 1750 1750	SECTION ACTION NO. 1750 1750 1750
1750 1750 1750	1750 1750 1750
1750 1750 1750	1750 1750 1750
1750 1750 1750	1750 1750 1750

JUL 15 5 00 PM 1976  
 COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

STATION

RECEIVED...  
 THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION WAS RECEIVED...  
 ON JULY 15, 1976...  
 AT 5:00 PM...  
 FROM...  
 TO...

1753

CLASS OF MESSAGE	CLASS OF SERVICE
CLASS OF MESSAGE	CLASS OF SERVICE
CLASS OF MESSAGE	CLASS OF SERVICE
CLASS OF MESSAGE	CLASS OF SERVICE

TELETYPE MESSAGE FORM  
 WORLD BANK

- TELETYPE
- TELETYPE
- TELETYPE
- TELETYPE




July 15, 1976

Dear Mr. Fobes:

On behalf of Mr. McNamara, I acknowledge receipt of your letter dated July 8, 1976 (Ref: DG/1.7/3/269), inviting the World Bank to be represented at the International Conference of States for the adoption of a Convention on the recognition of studies, diplomas and degrees in higher education in the Arab and European States bordering on the Mediterranean, to be held from December 13 to 17, 1976.

We are grateful for the invitation but I have been asked to inform you that the Bank will not be in a position to send a representative to the Conference. We would, however, appreciate receiving the report of the proceedings when available.

Sincerely yours,

Mahmud Burney   
Deputy Special Representative for  
United Nations Organizations

Mr. John E. Fobes  
Deputy Director-General  
United Nations Educational, Scientific  
and Cultural Organization  
7, place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris  
France

Cleared in substance & cc: Mr. Ballantine

Files with incoming letter

:mmcd

July 14, 1976

Mr. Werner Moller  
Director, p.i.  
Educational Financing Division  
Unesco  
7, place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris, France

Dear Werner:

This is in response to your letter of July 5 regarding the Madagascar education sector survey. You refer first to a suggested mission to Madagascar next September to review with Unesco the terms of reference of an education sector survey and indicate that Christiane Vaugrante would be joined by Dimitri Argyopoulos for three days at the end of that visit. You then refer to a possible Unesco/IBRD mission in November or December and ask whether I would like to participate in that mission together with persons from the East Africa Division. This introduces two confusions in my mind, at least in relation to what I thought we were talking about during our meeting in Paris on Monday, June 21.

First, I had understood from Christiane that the government had indicated a preference for a sector study to be conducted by them, with inputs of technical assistance from Unesco and/or the Bank. The way you refer to a "Unesco/IBRD mission in November or December" sounds more like the conventional parachute type mission with report writing by Unesco/IBRD. I wonder what the understanding is.

Second, I had thought the suggestion of my participation, if possible, was to be in the September visit setting up the operation and helping with the terms of reference rather than with the execution of the survey itself. I am referring to these particular cases since participation by people from the Education Department in your missions would in principle be very welcome.

In any case, as things appear to be shaping up at the moment, I could not participate in any Madagascar mission in November or December since my travel during those months is preempted by the IIEP Board Meeting in Bangkok and some other events. During the early fall (September/October) I will be in Aspen, Colorado, September 6-10 and, as it now looks, would be spending some time in both Khartoum and Nairobi in October in connection with their sector studies. Having already got involved in these I feel I should give them priority before adding additional jobs, much as I would like to participate in Madagascar. Visiting there in September is out of the question and even in October becomes increasingly conjectural.



July 14, 1976

Incidentally, I did not see Christiane Vaugrante or anybody in Dimitri's tentative travel schedule of July 5 listed for a visit to Sudan in October, which was the time we had expected them to be ready for another visit. Is this purely by accident?

I trust you will have received the copy of the translated Working Group No. 1 draft report for Sudan.

With best regards,

Sincerely,



Duncan S. Ballantine  
Director  
Education Department

cc: Mr. Scearce

DSB/h1



UNESCO  
 united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization  
 organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture

7, place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris

téléphone : 566-57.57  
 câbles : Unesco Paris  
 télex : 27602 Paris

référence : ED/EPP/804/2.1/76/5828

JUL 16 1976

19 JUL 1976

Dear Mr. Ballantine,

Subject : Unesco Symposium on Management and  
 Administration of Educational  
 Services and Establishments

As a part of the regular programme activity, we propose to have  
 the above-mentioned meeting at Unesco Headquarters, Paris from 26 to  
30 July 1976.

Enclosed for your information are:

*not attached*

- ... (a) Copy of the letter of invitation
- ... (b) Copies of papers which are being circulated to participants
- ... (c) List of participants

We expect 17 participants from Member States, two from our regional  
 offices and one from the IIEP. An observer from the IBRD would be  
 welcome, especially in view of your interest in this particular topic.

Yours sincerely,

*Dragoljub Najman*

Dragoljub Najman  
 Assistant Director-General  
 Cooperation for Development  
 and External Relations Sector

Mr. D. Ballantine  
 Director  
 Education Department  
 IBRD, 1818 H Street  
 Washington D.C. 20433  
 U.S.A.

COMMUNICATIONS  
 RECEIVED







6 - UNESCO  
united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization  
organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture

7, place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris

téléphone : 577-16-10  
câbles : Unesco Paris  
télex : 270602 Paris  
204461 Paris

référence : SS/ADG/ETD/53/61

9 July 1976

Files

Subject: Expert meeting on problems of aid in Unesco's fields of competence according to the new perspectives of development

Dear Sir,

I have the pleasure, on behalf of the Director-General, to invite your organization to be represented by an observer at the Expert meeting on problems of aid in education, science, culture and communication, according to the new perspectives of development, which will be held from 30 August to 3 September 1976 (inclusive) at Unesco Headquarters, in Paris, Miollis Building, Room XII. There will be simultaneous interpretation in both English and French, but unfortunately some of the documents will appear in one language only.

This meeting is being convened in accordance with Resolution 3.231(c)(i), adopted by the General Conference of Unesco at its eighteenth session, related to research on aid to development. Paragraph 3091 of the work plan of the Approved Programme and Budget for 1975-1976 of Unesco for the implementation of this resolution reads as follows : "Criteria, methods, mechanisms and procedures of aid for development in the fields of competence of Unesco will be examined in the light of past experience. A preliminary study will be undertaken with the assistance of consultants. Subsequently, a consultative committee of experts (category VII) will meet to study, in the light of the results of this work, the problems and difficulties which hinder operations of aid for development or which limit their effectiveness, and to propose such reappraisals as may appear necessary in the approach to aid programmes and the procedures for implementing them. On the basis of the conclusions of this committee, the Secretariat will prepare a report to be presented first to the Executive Board and subsequently to the General Conference.... This project will involve the active participation of all units of the Secretariat having responsibilities for programmes of aid for development, including the Regional Offices and the chief technical advisers. The Department of Social Sciences will direct the execution of the project in conjunction with the Bureau of Relations with Member States and with International Organizations and Programmes".

.../...

The President,  
International Bank for Reconstruction  
and Development,  
1818 H Street NW,  
WASHINGTON D.C. 20433;  
U.S.A.

COMMUNICATIONS UNIT

DATE TIME IN TO: 17

RECEIVED

Rec'd in IRD

7/14/76





Some fifteen participants from different regions, covering the main programme areas of Unesco and the different perspectives of international co-operation are being invited in their personal capacity to this meeting. If, as I hope, you will find it possible for your organisation to attend this meeting I would be much obliged if you would let me know at your earliest convenience the name(s) of your representative(s). I would like to remind you, however, that the travel expenses and daily subsistence allowance of your representative(s) will have to be borne by your organization.

The provisional agenda and the Secretariat's working paper will be sent out to you later by air mail. For any questions and further clarification, please address your correspondence to Mr. N. Bodart, Director, Division for the Study of Development, Unesco.

Yours truly,

For the Acting Assistant  
Director-General  
Sector of Social Sciences and  
their Applications



A. Graham  
Director  
Population Division



LI-UNESCO

Reference ED/EFD/8050/1/6633

July 9, 1976

Mr. D. Argyropoulos  
UNESCO  
Educational Financing Division  
7 place de Fontenoy,  
75700 PARIS  
France

Dear Mr. Argyropoulos:

Thank you for your letter of the 2 July and enclosures with regard to the three Unesco meetings on mass media, which are of great interest to me.

I am very grateful for the trouble you have taken in sending these to me.

My kindest regards,

Yours sincerely,



Shigenari Futagami  
Mass Media Specialist

UNESCO

WORLD BANK / IFC  
OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM  
(TELEGRAM/CABLE/TELEX)

- IBRD
- IDA
- IFC
- ICSID

4c

TO: STEUBER  
WORLD BANK  
PARIS

DATE: JULY 9, 1976

ORIGINATOR'S EXT.: 3643

COUNTRY: FRANCE

CLASS OF  
SERVICE: TELEX

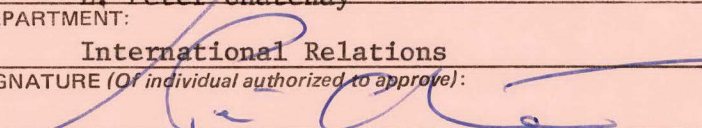

CABLE NO. & TEXT:

1374

RE SIXTY THIRD INTER PARLIAMENTARY UNION CONFERENCE MADRID SEPTEMBER 23 UNTIL  
 OCTOBER 1. IRD ANSWERED THEIR INVITATION TO McNAMARA SAYING BANK COULD NOT  
 SEND REPRESENTATIVE. REMEMBERING IMPORTANCE YOU ATTACH TO RELATIONS WITH UNION  
 PLEASE SAY WHETHER EUROPEAN OFFICE AT APPROPRIATE LEVEL MIGHT REPRESENT BANK.  
 IF AFFIRMATIVE EYE WOULD GLADLY AMEND OUR NEGATIVE REPLY. REGARDS

CHATENAY

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

REFERENCE:	AUTHORIZED BY (Name): L. Peter Chatenay
DRAFTED BY: LPChatenay:mmh	DEPARTMENT: International Relations
CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:	SIGNATURE (Of individual authorized to approve): 
	SECTION BELOW FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION
	CHECKED FOR DISPATCH: 





L I UNESCO

July 8, 1976

Dear Mr. Terenzio:

On behalf of Mr. McNamara, I acknowledge receipt of your letter dated June 25, 1976 inviting the World Bank to be represented at the 63rd Conference of the Inter-Parliamentary Union to be held in Madrid from September 23 to October 1, 1976, as well as at the Union's Standing Study Committees, to be held on September 29 and 30, and at the 119th Session of the Council, to take place on September 22 and October 1.

We are grateful for the invitation but I have been asked to inform you that the Bank will not be in a position to send a representative to these meeting due to previous commitments at that time.

Sincerely yours,

Mahmud Burney  
Deputy Special Representative for  
United Nations Organizations

Mr. Pio-Carlo Terenzio  
Secretary General  
Inter-Parliamentary Union  
Place Du Petit-Saconnex  
1211 Geneva 28  
Switzerland

Files with incoming letter

;mncd  
*[Handwritten signature]*





UNESCO  
united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization  
organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture

7, place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris

téléphone : 566-57.57  
câbles : Unesco Paris  
téléc : 27 602 Paris

référence : CC/FCP/143

964

- 8 JUIL 1976

Dear Mrs. Boskey,

Thank you for your letter of 10 June replying to the Director-General's communication to Mr. McNamara on the study by Carl Bergendahl concerning "A Cultural Paper Reserve Scheme."

I note from your letter that, with regard to short-term ways of alleviating the problem of paper supply, the Bank would like to give some further thought to the question whether there may be some feasible alternatives to the approach put forward in the Bergendahl study. In this connexion I should like to inform you that Mr. Julian Behrstock, Director, Division of Free Flow of Information and Communication Policies, who has been dealing with this project in our Secretariat, will be in Washington on mission, 29-30 July. In the course of his visit he would be available to meet with you or any of your associates to discuss the alternatives you may have in view.

Mr. Behrstock will be in New York as of 14 July and will telephone you to know whether it would be useful to consult with you during his visit to Washington and, if so, to fix upon a mutually convenient time.

Sincerely yours,

Dragoljub Najman  
Assistant Director-General  
Cooperation for Development and  
External Relations Sector

Mrs. Shirley Boskey  
Director  
International Relations Department  
International Bank for Reconstruction and  
Development  
1818 H Street  
N.W. Washington, D.C. 20433

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

M. M. Washington, D.C. 20533  
1818 H Street  
Delejobment  
INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND  
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT  
Director  
Mrs. Elizabeth Boskey

1976 JUL 14 AM 9:50

INCOMING MAIL UNIT

Executive Relations Director  
Cooperation for Delejobment and  
Assistance Director-General  
Director for Women

Sincerely yours,

and it is to be done at a mutually convenient time.  
I am sure that you will be pleased to contact with you during this visit to Washington  
Mr. Berlatoski will be in New York as of 14 July and will telephone you to

discuss the alternatives you may have in view.  
of this visit he will be available to meet with you or any of your associates to  
in our secretariat will be in Washington on August 5-30 July. In the course  
information and communication policies, who has been dealing with this project  
like to inform you that Mr. William Berlatoski, Director, Division of Free Flow of  
to the subsector but formerly in the Belgrade area. In this connection I would  
further mention to the attention whether there may be some further alternatives  
addressing the problem of labor mobility, the Bank would like to give some  
I note from your letter that with regard to short-term needs of

Director General Bureau  
communication to Mr. Williams on the subject of the Belgrade concerning "A  
Thank you for your letter of 10 June regarding to the Director-General's

Dear Mrs. Boskey,

8 JUL 1976

reference : CC/ECB/143

694

telex : 31005 Paris  
cable : Unesco Paris  
telephone : 206-2121

1 Place de Fontenay, 75007 Paris



organisation des nations unies pour l'education, la science et la culture  
united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization

M - MHE210



Li - UNESCO

July 8, 1976

Dear Mr. M' Bow:

On behalf of Mr. McNamara, I am pleased to acknowledge your letter of June 18, 1976 informing us that Unesco plans to organize in the middle of 1977 a conference, in collaboration with the Intergovernmental Bureau for Informatics, on strategies and policies in informatics. We have noted the objectives of the conference and look forward to receiving copies of conference documents and detailed information regarding the conference.

We assure you that we will review the documents with much interest and will send our comments if we have any.

Sincerely yours,

Mahmud Burney  
Deputy Special Representative for  
United Nations Organizations

Mr. Amadou-Mahtar M' Bow  
Director-General  
United Nations Educational, Scientific  
and Cultural Organization  
7, place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris  
France

cc: Mr. Ballantine (with copy of incoming letter)

Files with incoming letter

  
MB:mmcd



Li - UNESCO  
united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization  
organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture

7, place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris

The Director-General

Files  
-8. JUL. 1976

Reference: DG/1.7/3/269

**Subject : International Conference of States for the adoption of a Convention on the recognition of studies, diplomas and degrees in higher education in the Arab and European States bordering on the Mediterranean.**

Dear Mr. McNamara,

In pursuance of resolution 1.322 adopted by the General Conference at its eighteenth session and of decision 4.1.1 adopted by the Executive Board at its 97th session, I have the honour to invite your Organization to be represented by an observer at the International Conference of States for the adoption of a Convention on the recognition of studies, diplomas and degrees in higher education in the Arab and European States bordering on the Mediterranean, which will be held from 13 to 17 December 1976.

The Executive Board, in pursuance of decision 5.2.6 adopted at its 99th session, will, in consultation with the Director-General, fix at its 100th session the place at which the Conference will be held. I shall not fail to inform you immediately of the decision taken.

The provisional agenda and rules of procedure of the Conference, as approved by the Executive Board, are enclosed herewith. Other documents, including the Draft Convention drawn up by the Special Committee of Governmental Experts to prepare the Draft Convention on the recognition of studies, diplomas and degrees in higher education in the Arab and European States, which met at Unesco Headquarters from 23 to 27 February 1976, will be sent to you in due course.

The working languages of the Conference will be Arabic, English, French and Spanish. Simultaneous interpretation will be provided and the working documents distributed in these four languages.

./...

Mr. Robert S. McNamara  
President  
International Bank for Reconstruction  
and Development  
1818 H Street, N.W.  
Washington D.C. 20433  
U.S.A.

SECTION  
RECEIVED

Rec'd in IRD  
7/13/76



RECEIVED

11/3/76  
Rec'd in 180

U.S.A.  
Washington D.C. 20533  
1818 H Street, N.W. 1976 JUL 13 AM 9:52  
and development  
International Bank for Reconstruction  
President  
Mr. Robert S. McNamara SECTION

....

Inclosures  
re enclosed and the working documents distributed in these documents  
English, French and Spanish. Simultaneous interpretation will  
The working inclosures of the Conference will be available

will be sent to you in due course.  
which met at UNESCO Headquarters from 23 to 31 December 1976,  
and degrees in higher education in the Arab and European States,  
the Draft Convention on the Recognition of Studies, Diplomas  
and by the Special Committee of Governmental Experts to prepare  
recommendations. Other documents, including the Draft Convention drawn  
Conference, as approved by the Executive Board, are enclosed  
The provisional agenda and rules of procedure of the

immediately of the decision taken.  
the Conference will be held. I shall not fail to inform you  
Director-General, at its 100th session the place at which  
adopted at its 99th session, will, in consultation with the  
The Executive Board, in pursuance of decision 2.2.8

the Mediterranean, which will be held from 13 to 15 December 1976,  
in higher education in the Arab and European States regarding on  
Convention on the Recognition of Studies, Diplomas and Degrees  
the International Conference of States for the Adoption of a  
to invite your organization to be represented by an observer at  
by the Executive Board at its 99th session, I have the honor  
Conference at its 98th session and of decision 4.1.1 adopted  
in pursuance of resolution 1.325 adopted by the General

Dear Mr. McNamara,

regarding on the Mediterranean  
education in the Arab and European States  
of studies, diplomas and degrees in higher  
adoption of a Convention on the Recognition  
Subject: International Conference of States for the

Reference: DC/1.1/3/328

8 JUL 1976

The Director-General

7 Place de Fontenay 75300 Paris



Organization des Nations Unies pour l'Education, la Science et la Culture  
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

51 11116 21

If, as I earnestly hope, you accept this invitation, I should be grateful if you would kindly let me know at your earliest convenience the name and title of your observer.

Encl.

Yours sincerely,

For the Director-General



John E. Fobes  
Deputy Director-General

*not attached*



931 (A)

INCOMING TELEX

Li - UNESCO

RECEIVED

DISTRIBUTION:

Mrs. Boskey

1976 JUL -6 PM 2: 21

COMMUNICATIONS  
SECTION

INTBAFRAD WASHINGTON

INBAFRAD ABIDJAN

JULY 6, 1976

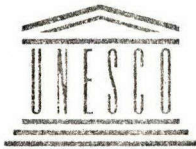
461

FOR BOSKEY URGENT

-----

PRIMO TWO CORRECTIONS EARLIER TELEXES REMY 451 FOURTH SENTENCE SHOULD READ QUOTE VAN LAETHEM MEETING WITH SAOUMA TODAY TO URGE AGREEMENT TO CIRCULATION OF CRAVIOTO LETTER AND POSTPONEMENT OF AGENDA ITEM TO LATER IN GENEVA SESSION TO WHICH CORDOVEZ AMENABLE UNQUOTE REMY 458 SEVENTH SENTENCE SHOULD BEGIN QUOTE EYE HAVE TOLD FAO REPEAT FAO REPRESENTATIVES THAT UNQUOTE SECUNDO GROUP OF 77 ARE URGING WESTERN GROUP TO ACCEPT CALL FOR MINIMUM NINE BILLION DOLLARS IDA REPLENISHMENT IN ABIDJAN DECLARATION. WESTERN GROUP MOST UNLIKELY TO AGREE TO MENTION OF SPECIFIC FIGURE. ASSUME OUR POSITION REMAINS THAT URGING OF SPECIFIC FIGURE IN THIS FORUM NOT HELPFULL TO ONGOING NEGOTIATIONS. REGARDS

GRENFELL



UNESCO  
united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization  
organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture

7, place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris

The Deputy Director-General

reference : DDG/1528

6 July 1976.

Dear Mr. McNamara,

On his return from the Bellagio III meeting on Education and Development, the Director-General spoke of his pleasure over the exchange of views on that occasion. Before leaving on extended mission, he asked me to send you a citation to a report and the following documents which he believes will be of interest to you:

Reference - L'Apport des Sciences Fondamentales  
aux Sciences de l'Education

VI° Congrès International des Sciences de l'Education  
Paris, 1973

Actes du Congrès, Tomes I et II

EPI

Documents - i) Final Report of the  
Intergovernmental Conference on  
Cultural Policies in Africa  
organized by Unesco with the co-operation of OAU  
Accra (Ghana)

ii) Final Report of the  
Conference of Ministers of Education  
of African Member States  
organized by Unesco with the co-operation of OAU and ECA  
Lagos (Nigeria)

iii) Main Working Document for the  
Intergovernmental Conference on Communication Policies  
in Latin America and the Caribbean  
San José (Costa Rica)

Mr. Robert S. McNAMARA  
President,  
International Bank for  
Reconstruction and Development  
1818 H Street, N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20433  
USA

Yours sincerely,

*John E. Fobes*  
John E. Fobes

Rec'd in IRD

7/15/76



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

RECEIVED

1976 JUL 15 AM 11:04

COMMUNICATIONS  
SECTION

SECTION

100-11238





UNESCO  
united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization  
organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture

7, place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris

téléphone : 566-57.57  
câbles : Unesco Paris  
téléc : 27 602 Paris

référence : CC/DBA/15/416/534

1976 JUL -2 PM 3:56

28 JUIN 1976

RESEARCH FILES  
LIBRARY SERVICES

Send on to IAD! Files

Sir,

I have the honour to invite you to participate in the meeting with the archivists of the United Nations Agencies, which will be held at Unesco Headquarters from 14 to 16 September 1976, to discuss the preliminary report on the organization and description of the archives funds to be included in the Guide to the Archives of the United Nations.

I should be grateful if you would let me know, as soon as possible, if you can accept this invitation.

Accept, Sir, the assurances of my highest consideration.

Dragoljub Najman /  
Assistant Director-General  
Cooperation for Development and  
External Relations Sector

International Bank for Reconstruction  
and Development  
For the attention of the Archivist  
1818 H Street, N.W.

WASHINGTON D.C. 20433  
U.S.A.

FG/hb



LI UNESCO

WORLD BANK / IFC  
OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM  
(TELEGRAM/CABLE/TELEX)

- IBRD
- IDA
- IFC
- ICSID

TO: MOLLER  
UNESCO  
PARIS

DATE: JULY 1, 1976

ORIGINATOR'S EXT.: 2557

COUNTRY: FRANCE

CLASS OF SERVICE: TELEX

LC

CABLE NO. & TEXT:

11

MS ALEXANDER COMMA RETURNING FROM CYPRUS COMMA REPORTS GOVERNMENT  
 PREFERS UNESCO EDUCATION MISSION END OCTOBER OR BEGINNING NOVEMBER  
 STOP GOVERNMENT WISHES TOR TO CONCENTRATE ON UNIVERSITY COMMA HOW  
 OTHER POST SECONDARY SCHOOLS WOULD RELATE TO UNIVERSITY AND RELATED  
 LEGISLATION FOR ESTABLISHING UNIVERSITY STOP MULTIDISCIPLINARY  
 TEAM ESTABLISHED WITH REPORT EXPECTED END JULY STOP GOVERNMENT  
 SUGGESTED MISSION COMPOSITION COMPRISE GENERALIST AS MISSION LEADER  
 COMMA AGRICULTURALIST COMMA VOCATIONAL SPECIALIST COMMA UNIVERSITY  
 SPECIALIST COMMA LEGISLATIVE EXPERT COMMA AND ARCHITECT STOP GOVERNMENT  
 WOULD LIKE UNESCO MEMBER TO VISIT CYPRUS IN JULY AND AGREE ON TOR  
 STOP REQUESTED MISSION COMPOSITION APPEARS AMBITIOUS BUT IS SUGGESTED  
 FOR DISCUSSIONS WITH GOVERNMENT REGARDS

VAN WAGENEN

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

REFERENCE:	AUTHORIZED BY (Name): R. W. Van Wageningen
DRAFTED BY: <i>J. J. Stewart</i> RVW:ks	DEPARTMENT: Education
CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:	SIGNATURE (Of individual authorized to approve): <i>R. W. Van Wageningen</i>
	SECTION BELOW FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION
	CHECKED FOR DISPATCH:

CHECKED BY DIVISION

SECTION RETURN NO. OF COPIES

DISPATCHES

RECEIVED

JUL 1 6 43 PM 1976

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

AVI MESSIAH

FOR DISCUSSIONS WITH GOVERNMENT MEMBERS  
 THIS REQUESTED MISSION COMPOSITION VARIANTS WOULD BE SUCCESSFUL  
 WOULD LIKE PRESSURE MEMBERS TO ALIEN CLASSES IN THE AND VOTER ON THE  
 SPECIFICALLY COMING PRESENTATION EXHIBIT COMING AND VOUCHER FOR GOVERNMENT  
 COMING VOUCHER/REQUIREMENTS COMING LOCATION/ SPECIFICALLY COMING PRESENTATION  
 SUCCESSFUL MISSION COMPOSITION COMPLETE GOVERNMENT VS MISSION TRAVEL  
 LEAD ESTABLISHED WITH BEFORE EXPLORED END THE FOR GOVERNMENT  
 PRESENTATION FOR ESTABLISHING PRESENTATION FOR MULTIDISCIPLINARY  
 OTHER FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS WOULD BECOME TO PRESENTATION AND BECOME  
 FOR GOVERNMENT MEMBERS FOR TO CONCENTRATE ON PRESENTATION COMING FOR  
 MEMBERS PRESSURE EDUCATION MISSION END OCCASION OF PRESENTATION MEMBERS  
 RE VOUCHER/REQUIREMENTS COMING ESTABLISHING FROM CLASSES COMING BEFORE GOVERNMENT

IT

CLASS NO. & TEXT

CLASS NO. & TEXT

CLASS NO. & TEXT

CLASS NO. & TEXT

CLASS NO. & TEXT

CLASS NO. & TEXT

(TELETYPE/CLASS/TELEX)  
 TELETYPE MESSAGE FORM  
 WORLD BANK INC

- CLASS
- TEXT
- TELETYPE
- TELEVISION



WORLD BANK / IFC  
OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM  
(TELEGRAM/CABLE/TELEX)

Li UNESCO

- IBRD
- IDA
- IFC
- ICSID

TO: UNESCO  
PARIS

DATE: JULY 1, 1976

ORIGINATOR'S EXT.: 3641

COUNTRY: FRANCE

CLASS OF SERVICE: TELEX

LC

CABLE NO. & TEXT:

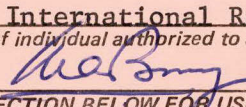
FOR NAESSELUND

REYURLET OF JUNE 18 CONCERNING EXPERT MEETING ON PLANNING DOCUMENTATION  
AND LIBRARY NETWORKS BRAZZAVILLE JULY 5 TO 10 STOP REGRET TO INFORM YOU  
THAT DUE SHORT NOTICE OF INVITATION WORLD BANK UNABLE BE REPRESENTED  
HOWEVER WOULD APPRECIATE RECEIVING DOCUMENTS AND REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS  
WHEN AVAILABLE REGARDS

BURNEY

INTBAFRAD

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

REFERENCE:	AUTHORIZED BY (Name): Mahmud Burney
DRAFTED BY: Emmed	DEPARTMENT: International Relations
CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION: Cleared in substance & cc: Mr. Olsen " " & cc: Mr. Zlatich	SIGNATURE (Of individual authorized to approve): 
	SECTION BELOW FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION CHECKED FOR DISPATCH:

cc: Mr. [Name] cc: Mr. [Name]

RECEIVED

Handwritten signatures and initials

JUL 1 6 48 PM 1976

International Relations

Marshall Bureau

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOT TO BE REPRODUCED

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



248423 WORLDBANK

INCOMING TELEX

LI - UNESCO

PAS

UNESCO Z PARIS

JUN 30, 1976

INTBAFRAD

WASH =

1976 JUN 30 PM 2:05

DISTRIBUTION: CONTR.-MR. MITCHELL

17284 FOR JONES

IBRD SHARE JOINT ACCOUNT IN DOLLARS AAA JUNE 1976 EXPENDITURE

111.737.78 BBB JUNE 1976 EXPENDITURE AGAINST JULY-DECEMBER 1975

OBLIGATIONS 2.530.84 STOP UNLIQUIDATED OBLIGATIONS 30 JUNE 1976

AGAINST JANUARY-JUNE 1975 COMMITMENTS DOLLARS 1.716 JULY-DECEMBER

1975 COMMITMENTS DOLLARS 8.730 1976 COMMITMENT DOLLARS 836.332

STOP LETTER FOLLOWS =

UNESCO COMPTROLLER +

LI - UNESCO

UNION INTERPARLEMENTAIRE



INTER-PARLIAMENTARY UNION

PLACE DU PETIT-SACONNEX  
1211 GENÈVE 19 (SUISSE)

ADRESSE TÉLÉGRAPHIQUE  
"INTERPARLEMENT-GENÈVE"  
TÉLÉPHONE (022) 34 41 50

PCT/lh

Geneva, June 30, 1976

Dear Mr. McNamara,

On the occasion of debates held at meetings of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, as well as in talks at Secretariat level between the United Nations and the Inter-Parliamentary Union, it was felt to be of the greatest interest both to the international organizations and to Parliaments for the activities of the United Nations and its Specialized Agencies to be better known and better understood by members of Parliament in the various countries of the world.

On the basis of this idea, the United Nations and the Inter-Parliamentary Union have decided to undertake jointly the study of "Provisions for the information of members of Parliament concerning the activities of the United Nations and Specialized Agencies".

For the Inter-Parliamentary Union, this joint project entails an enquiry with the aim of:

- (a) Surveying and describing the mechanisms and procedures existing within the international organizations and in each country by which members of Parliament are informed of the activities, in the broad sense of the term, of the international organizations of the United Nations system;
- (b) Gathering opinions and suggestions for improving both quantitatively and qualitatively the information of members of Parliament on the subject.

This enquiry is to be carried out by means of two questionnaires, one to be sent to the Parliaments of countries represented in the Inter-Parliamentary Union and/or the United Nations, the other to the international organizations concerned, as well as through talks with officials of some of the organizations.

The results of the enquiry will be contained in a Report which will be sent at the beginning of 1977 to all the members of the Inter-Parliamentary Union and to the Parliaments of all UN member States not represented in the Inter-Parliamentary Union, and will be made available to the international organizations of the UN system.

Mr. Robert S. McNamara  
President and Chairman of Executive Directors  
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development  
1818 H-Street  
N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20433

Original to: Mrs. Boskey  
Date: JUL 7 1976  
Communications Section



Also within the context of this joint project, the United Nations for its part will undertake through the UN Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR) a follow-up evaluative study on the same question. This study will be carried out for UNITAR by a consultant whose sources will include the data gathered by the Inter-Parliamentary Union and its Report.

I therefore have the honour to send you herewith a questionnaire (CIDP/76/7c) which will enable your Organization to provide the Inter-Parliamentary Union's Secretariat with the information needed in preparing its Report.

This questionnaire and the one which is being sent to Parliaments have been worked out in consultation with officials of the United Nations and several international organizations, as well as with members of Parliament and parliamentary clerks of different countries.

I would be most grateful to receive the replies established by the competent departments of your Organization to the various parts of the questionnaire by September 30, 1976, when their analysis will commence.

I feel confident that I can count on your co-operation and that of your colleagues in this matter.

Yours sincerely,



Pio-Carlo Terenzio  
Secretary General

June 30, 1976

Mr. Werner Moller  
Acting Director  
Educational Financing Division  
Unesco  
7, place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris, France

Dear Werner:

Yesterday I had the first meeting with the Division Chiefs since my return and I think it might be useful to pass on to you and Dimitri the outcome of our discussion on several points which he discussed with the Division Chiefs during his visit here.

First, on the question of how to meet the expenses of your staff when participating in Bank missions, I believe Dimitri and Pennisi had discussed this with possible reference to a forthcoming mission to Mauritius. This is a very complicated problem but we are all aware of the difficulties, particularly for hotels and subsistence, which are raised by joint missions. The point I would make, however, is that whatever changes we may agree to make cannot be made between EFD and one Regional Office alone, since they must be agreed with our Controller's office etc. It is understood here therefore that we will study the question and make some suggestions to you to improve the situation but that until then no changes will be made in particular cases.

Second, it appears that the impression Dimitri gained of Division Chiefs having no reservations about the completely free flow of supervision and completion reports to Unesco was not entirely correct. Their reactions are quite varied on the two types of documents. Most of the Divisions would not object to our sending the completion reports on a confidential basis. Some of the Divisions would not object to selective sending of supervision reports, while others feel that the reports tend to give a very partial and sometimes misleading picture when taken out of context of the whole project file. All of the Divisions agreed that your staff should be able to study the project file when they are here.

I am now looking ahead and trying to plan my activities for September and October, which promise to be busy months. I want especially to provide for your visit here, and therefore would like to know



Mr. W. Moller

- 2 -

June 30, 1976

whether it makes any difference to you if you come before or after the Annual Meeting and, if so, which would be preferred.

With cordial regards,

Sincerely,



Duncan S. Ballantine  
Director  
Education Department

DSB/h1

L1 - UNESCO

UNION INTERPARLEMENTAIRE



INTER-PARLIAMENTARY UNION

PLACE DU PETIT-SACONNEX  
1211 GENÈVE 28 (SUISSE)

ADRESSE TÉLÉGRAPHIQUE  
"INTERPARLEMENT-GENÈVE"  
TÉLÉPHONE (022) 34 41 50

PCT/am

Geneva, June 25, 1976

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that the Inter-Parliamentary Union will this year hold its 63rd Conference in Madrid from September 23 to October 1, and I have pleasure in inviting the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development to be represented at its meetings, as well as at those of the Union's Standing Study Committees, which will be held on September 29 and 30, and at the 119th session of the Inter-Parliamentary Council, to take place on September 22 and October 1.

*not attached*

You will find enclosed the agenda of the Conference and Council, together with a copy of the invitation sent to the members of the Union by the Spanish Inter-Parliamentary Group. The work of the Study Committees will mainly consist of considering amendments to the various draft resolutions, presented during plenary meetings, and of suggesting topics for 1977.

I should be grateful if you would let me know, as soon as possible, the name(s) of your representative(s).

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Pio-Carlo Terenzio  
Secretary General

Mr. Robert S. McNamara,  
President and Chairman of  
Executive Directors,  
International Bank for Reconstruction  
and Development,  
1818 H-Street,  
N.W. WASHINGTON DC 20433,  
USA.

Original to: *Mrs Boskey*  
Date: JUN 29 1976  
Communications  
Section



✓ U - UNESCO

(see socio economic impact on  
Tourism - Research.)

June 30, 1976

Mr. G. J. Tempelman  
Department of Geography  
Universiteit of Utrecht  
Heidelberglaan 2  
Utrecht  
The Netherlands

Dear Mr. Tempelman:

I should like to refer to our exchange of correspondence concerning the preparation of the joint World Bank/UNESCO seminar on the social and cultural impacts of tourism and, in particular, to the outline which you submitted with your letter of May 24.

Earlier this month, we reviewed with UNESCO the responses to our initial contacts with potential contributors, all of which were most constructive. We have sought to balance the representation of nationalities and areas of competence of the authors, and also to select the papers in such a way that their geographical focus and particular topics would best complement each other for the purposes of the seminar. After careful consideration, and despite the fact that we found your outline most interesting, we have decided not to ask you to submit a paper.

I would like nevertheless to take this opportunity to thank you very much for your interest in our work. I hope it may be possible some-time in the future to find an opportunity to work together.

Sincerely yours,

Stokes M. Tolbert *SMT*  
Director  
Tourism Projects Department

LI - UNESCO

UNION INTERPARLEMENTAIRE



INTER-PARLIAMENTARY UNION

PLACE DU PETIT-SACONNEX  
1211 GENÈVE 28 (SUISSE)

*Files*

ADRESSE TÉLÉGRAPHIQUE  
"INTERPARLEMENT-GENÈVE"  
TÉLÉPHONE (022) 34 41 50

PCT/am

Geneva, June 25, 1976

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that the Inter-Parliamentary Union will this year hold its 63rd Conference in Madrid from September 23 to October 1, and I have pleasure in inviting the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development to be represented at its meetings, as well as at those of the Union's Standing Study Committees, which will be held on September 29 and 30, and at the 119th session of the Inter-Parliamentary Council, to take place on September 22 and October 1.

✓  
...

You will find enclosed the agenda of the Conference and Council, together with a copy of the invitation sent to the members of the Union by the Spanish Inter-Parliamentary Group. The work of the Study Committees will mainly consist of considering amendments to the various draft resolutions, presented during plenary meetings, and of suggesting topics for 1977.

I should be grateful if you would let me know, as soon as possible, the name(s) of your representative(s).

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Pio-Carlo Terenzio  
Secretary General

Mr. Robert S. McNamara,  
President and Chairman of  
Executive Directors,  
International Bank for Reconstruction  
and Development,  
1818 H-Street,  
N.W. WASHINGTON DC 20433,  
USA.

Rec'd in IRD

6/30/76



# INTER-PARLIAMENTARY UNION

Place du Petit-Saconnex

1209 Genève

CONF/76/1

June 1, 1976

## Convocation of the 63rd Conference

MR. PRESIDENT,

We have the honour to inform you that the 63rd Inter-Parliamentary Conference will take place in

**MADRID**

**from Thursday, September 23, to Friday, October 1, 1976,  
in the Palacio de Congresos y Exposiciones.**

The invitation of the Spanish Group was unanimously accepted by the Inter-Parliamentary Council at its 113th session in Geneva in October 1973.

The Inaugural Ceremony will be held in the Cortes on Thursday, September 23, at 11 a.m., in the presence of His Majesty King Juan Carlos I. The Conference will open on Thursday, September 23, at 3 p.m., in the *Palacio de Congresos y Exposiciones*.

## Agenda

The subjects to be discussed by the 63rd Conference were chosen by the Inter-Parliamentary Council at its 118th session, held in Mexico City on April 24, 1976.

The agenda will be as follows:

1. Election of the President and Vice-Presidents of the Conference
2. General Debate
3. The setting up of a new international economic order  
Report to be presented, on behalf of the Economic and Social Committee, by Mr. M. O. Ba (Senegal) and Mr. R. Gillet (Belgium)
4. The urgency of reducing tension in the world and of establishing international regulations on the trade in conventional weapons  
Report to be presented, on behalf of the Committee on Political Questions, International Security and Disarmament, by Mr. R. Urbain (Belgium)
5. The situation in southern Africa, with particular reference to Rhodesia
6. Parliament as an expression of the social structure of a society  
Reports to be presented, on behalf of the Committee on Parliamentary, Juridical and Human Rights Questions, by Mrs. U. Schleicher (Federal Republic of Germany), Mr. S. Zawadzki (Poland) and Mr. F. Zouhir (Tunisia)
7. Co-operation in the fields of education, science and culture, and further improvement of international relations  
Rapporteur: Mr. P. Stenbäck (Finland)
8. Revision of the Union's Statutes
9. Election of a member of the Executive Committee to fill, until 1977, the seat occupied by Mr. F. Collard (Australia)
10. Election of three members of the Executive Committee to replace Mr. E. J. Derwinski (United States of America), Mr. V. Manzanilla (Mexico) and Mr. R. Said (Egypt), whose mandates expire in 1976



11. Communication of the composition of the Inter-Parliamentary Council for the period from the 63rd Conference to the 64th Conference

In establishing this agenda, the Council decided that the draft resolution on item 7 would be voted on by the Conference without debate, in accordance with the procedure contained in Conference Rule 14.

### **Time-Table**

#### *Tuesday, September 21*

- 10 a.m. and 3 p.m. Executive Committee (172nd Session)

#### *Wednesday, September 22*

- 10 a.m. and 3 p.m. Inter-Parliamentary Council (119th Session)

#### *Thursday, September 23*

- 11 a.m. Inaugural Ceremony of the 63rd Conference

- 3 p.m. Plenary Session

Election of the President and Vice-Presidents of the Conference

General Debate on the political, economic and social situation of the world and the activities of the Union

Written report of the Secretary General on matters of international interest, as well as on the state and work of the Union

#### *Friday, September 24*

- 10 a.m. and 3 p.m. Plenary Session

Continuation and conclusion of the General Debate on the political, economic and social situation of the world and the activities of the Union

*Saturday, September 25*

10 a.m. and 3 p.m. Plenary Session

The setting up of a new international economic order

Rapporteurs: Mr. M. O. Ba (Senegal)  
Mr. R. Gillet (Belgium)

*Sunday, September 26*

Free

*Monday, September 27*

10 a.m. and 3 p.m. Plenary Session

The urgency of reducing tension in the world and of establishing international regulations on the trade in conventional weapons

Rapporteur: Mr. R. Urbain (Belgium)

*Tuesday, September 28*

9.30 a.m. Plenary Session

The situation in southern Africa, with particular reference to Rhodesia

3 p.m. Plenary Session

Parliament as an expression of the social structure of a society

Rapporteurs: Mrs. U. Schleicher (Federal Republic of Germany)  
Mr. S. Zawadzki (Poland)  
Mr. F. Zouhir (Tunisia)



*Wednesday, September 29*

- 10 a.m. Committee on Political Questions, International Security and Disarmament  
Economic and Social Committee
- 3 p.m. Committee on Parliamentary, Juridical and Human Rights Questions  
Committee on Non-Self-Governing Territories and Ethnic Questions

*Thursday, September 30*

- 10 a.m. Committee on Political Questions, International Security and Disarmament  
Economic and Social Committee
- 3 p.m. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Committee  
Committee on Non-Self-Governing Territories and Ethnic Questions

*Friday, October 1*

- 10 a.m. Inter-Parliamentary Council (119th Session, continuation)
- 3 p.m. Plenary Session  
Elections to the Executive Committee  
Revision of the Union's Statutes  
Vote without debate on the following draft resolution:  
Co-operation in the fields of education, science and culture, and further improvement of international relations

Reports of the Study Committees and votes on the following draft resolutions:

1. The setting up of a new international economic order
2. The urgency of reducing tension in the world and of establishing international regulations on the trade in conventional weapons
3. The situation in southern Africa, with particular reference to Rhodesia

Communication of the composition of the Inter-Parliamentary Council for the period from the 63rd to the 64th Conference

Closure of the Conference

*Saturday, October 2*

10 a.m. and 3 p.m. Executive Committee (173rd Session)

### **Participation**

Article 9, paragraph 1, of the Statutes of the Union states:

“ Conferences shall be composed of delegates nominated by the Groups. Each Group shall nominate a number of delegates equal to the number of votes to which it is entitled under Article 12. ”

The full text of Article 12 is annexed to this convocation.

Furthermore, various international organizations of an inter-governmental or inter-parliamentary nature, as well as the Palestine National Council, have been invited by the Inter-Parliamentary Council (117th session, London) to be represented at the Conference by observers.



### **Table of Allocation of Votes**

A provisional table of allocation of votes is annexed to this convocation.

National Groups wishing to request a modification of the figures concerning them should so inform the Inter-Parliamentary Bureau in Geneva. The final table for the allocation of votes at the 63rd Inter-Parliamentary Conference will be distributed at the opening of the session.

### **Organization of the Debates**

*Steering Committee* (cf. Conferences, Rule 8). — A Steering Committee will be set up, for the duration of the session, composed of the President of the Conference, the President of the Inter-Parliamentary Council and his substitute appointed in conformity with Rule 6 (2) of the Rules of the Executive Committee. This Steering Committee, which will be assisted by the Secretary General of the Union, will take all appropriate measures to ensure the effective organization and smooth functioning of the Conference proceedings.

*Speaking-Time in Plenary Sessions* (cf. Conferences, Rule 22). — For debates in plenary, no more than two representatives from each delegation may speak on the same item of the agenda, with a maximum speaking-time of 15 minutes if there are two speakers from the same Group, and 10 minutes if there is only one. The maximum time allowed for any speaker may not exceed 10 minutes. A delegation which submits one or more amendments to the draft resolutions under discussion will not be entitled to register an additional speaker or to exceed the above time-limits.

*Amendments* (cf. Conferences, Rules 16, 17 and 18). — Amendments to draft resolutions before the Conference must be submitted in writing and deposited with the Conference Secretariat twenty-four hours before the opening of the plenary session during which the relevant draft resolution is to be debated.

The Steering Committee shall determine whether or not amendments are in order. To be admissible, amendments must relate

directly to the text in question; they may only envisage an addition, a deletion or an alteration to the initial draft, without having the effect of changing its scope or nature.

In order to allow for a full discussion of those amendments recognized as admissible, the latter, after being introduced by their authors in plenary, will be referred to the competent Study Committee; the text of the draft resolution resulting from the deliberations of the Committee will be submitted to the Conference for decision.

Time-limits for the tabling of amendments to the draft resolutions submitted to the 63rd Conference by the Study Committees are as follows:

- (a) The setting up of a new international economic order:  
**Friday, September 24, at 10 a.m.**
- (b) The urgency of reducing tension in the world and of establishing international regulations on the trade in conventional weapons: **Saturday, September 25, at 10 a.m.**

No amendment may be tabled to the text of the draft resolution on item 7 of the agenda "Co-operation in the fields of education, science and culture, and further improvement of international relations", this item having been placed on the agenda of the Conference for vote without debate, in conformity with Conference Rule 14.

Moreover, since the item "The situation in southern Africa, with particular reference to Rhodesia" was included in the Conference agenda by the Council without prior consideration by a Study Committee, the Conference will have to decide on the procedure to be applied for the submission of draft resolutions and possible amendments.

*Supplementary Draft Resolutions* (cf. Conferences, Rule 12). — Paragraph 1 of Rule 12 lays down the conditions in which requests for the insertion of supplementary items in the agenda may be submitted to the Conference.

It would be desirable for any such requests to be communicated to the Conference Secretariat as soon as possible after the opening of the session, together with the relevant draft resolution.

### **Study Committees**

All five Study Committees will meet in Madrid. Wednesday, September 29, and Thursday, September 30, have been set aside for this purpose.

### **Languages**

There will be simultaneous interpretation, under the responsibility of the Inter-Parliamentary Bureau, into and from the two official languages of the Union, French and English, at the plenary Conference, as well as at the Council and Committee meetings. However, a delegate may, exceptionally, use another language provided he ensures the services of an interpreter capable of summarizing his speech in one or other of the above two languages.

Four other interpretation channels have been installed in the plenary chamber and have already been reserved by the Japanese and Soviet Groups, as well as by the Arabic and Spanish speaking Groups.

### **Place of Meeting**

The Inaugural Ceremony will take place in the Cortes.

Plenary Conference sessions, as well as the meetings of the Inter-Parliamentary Council and the Study Committees, will be held in the *Palacio de Congresos y Exposiciones*.

### **Inter-Parliamentary Council**

A special circular will be sent out convening the 119th session of the Inter-Parliamentary Council in Madrid. Meetings are scheduled for Wednesday, September 22, at 10 a.m. and 3 p.m., and Friday, October 1, at 10 a.m., and will take place, as mentioned above, in the *Palacio de Congresos y Exposiciones*.

In accordance with Article 15 of the Statutes, each National Group shall designate, at least one month before the opening of the session, two of its members to sit on the Council, and shall



make known their names to the Inter-Parliamentary Bureau which will communicate them to the Conference.

These designations are valid from the end of one Conference to the end of the next.

### **Executive Committee**

The Executive Committee will meet in Madrid, before the opening of the Conference, on Tuesday, September 21, at 10 a.m. and 3 p.m., in the *Palacio de Congresos y Exposiciones*. A further session of the Executive Committee is scheduled to take place, after the closure of the Conference, on Saturday, October 2, in the same place.

### **Association of Secretaries General of Parliaments**

The Association will meet in Madrid, during the 63rd Conference, in the *Palacio de Congresos y Exposiciones*. It will be convened by its President, Mr. S. L. Shakhder.

### **Registration of Delegates**

*At the request of the Spanish Group, it has been decided to fix June 21 as the deadline for registration of delegates to the 63rd Inter-Parliamentary Conference.*

It would be appreciated if all Groups could adhere strictly to this date and return to the Spanish Group, at the address given below, the registration form for delegates annexed to its invitation, indicating the names of the two Council members, the leader of the delegation and the member to be nominated as a Vice-President of the Conference in conformity with Rule 7 (2) of the Rules for Conferences. A copy of this form should be addressed, for information, to the Inter-Parliamentary Bureau, Place du Petit-Saconnex, 1209 Geneva (Telegraphic Address: INTERPARLEMENT-GENEVA).

*The Spanish Group has sole responsibility for all matters relating to delegates' accommodation, travel and visas, and should be contacted directly on these subjects by the National Groups.*

### Correspondence

Correspondence regarding delegates' registration, travel, date of arrival in Madrid and visas for entry into Spain should be addressed to:

The Secretary of the Spanish Inter-Parliamentary Group,  
Las Cortes  
MADRID 14 (Spain)

Telegraphic Address: CONFERENCIA INTERPARLAMENTARIA, CORTES, MADRID 14

Telephone: 221.11.51

The hotel registration forms, which are annexed to the invitation from the Spanish Group, must be returned by June 21 to the address indicated thereon.

### Organization and Receptions

You will have received the invitation from the Spanish Group giving further details concerning the organization of the session, the methods to be followed for obtaining visas and the programme of receptions planned for participants.

### Documents

Should the number of copies of this convocation sent to your Group prove insufficient, the Inter-Parliamentary Bureau will, upon request, dispatch a further supply in the language desired.

The *Preliminary Documents* of the Conference will be sent by airmail, one month before the opening of the session, to the Secretariats of the National Groups.

We hope that your Group will be represented at the Madrid Conference.

We have the honour to be,  
Mr. President,  
Your obedient servants,

Pio-Carlo TERENZIO	G. S. DHILLON
<i>Secretary General</i>	<i>President</i>
<i>of the</i>	<i>of the</i>
<i>Inter-Parliamentary Union</i>	<i>Inter-Parliamentary Council</i>



CONF/76/1  
June 1, 1976  
Annex

## Allocation of Votes at the 63rd Conference

### Statutes, Article 12

Only members of the Union present in person have the right to vote.

The number of votes to which each Group is entitled is determined according to the following rules:

(a) Each Group shall have a minimum of eight votes.

(b) The Groups of countries having a population of

1 to	5 million inhabitants shall have	1 extra vote
5 to 10	” ” ” ”	2 ” votes
10 to 20	” ” ” ”	3 ” ”
20 to 30	” ” ” ”	4 ” ”
30 to 40	” ” ” ”	5 ” ”
40 to 50	” ” ” ”	6 ” ”
50 to 60	” ” ” ”	7 ” ”
60 to 80	” ” ” ”	8 ” ”
80 to 100	” ” ” ”	9 ” ”
100 to 150	” ” ” ”	10 ” ”
150 to 200	” ” ” ”	11 ” ”
more than 200	” ” ” ”	12 ” ”

(c) Finally, Groups consisting of at least 50 per cent of the members of the Lower House of Parliament shall be entitled to one extra vote if that House has less than a hundred members; two extra votes if that House has a hundred members or more.

The Council, when summoning the Conference, shall inform the various Groups of the number of votes to which they are entitled.

If necessary, the members of each Group taking part in the Conference shall nominate those amongst them who are to exercise the right of voting. These nominations shall be made according to a system of proportional representation. No one member may record more than five votes.

Provisional Table showing the Allocation of Votes at the 63rd Conference

GROUPS	Votes under (a)	Population in Millions	Votes under (b)	Number of Members of the Lower House	Number of Members of the Group in the Lower House	Votes under (c)	Total Number of Votes
1. Albania . . . . .	8	1.9	1	250	250	2	11
2. Australia . . . . .	8	13.6	3	127	120	2	13
3. Austria . . . . .	8	7.5	2	183	183	2	12
4. Belgium . . . . .	8	9.8	2	212	115	2	12
5. Brazil . . . . .	8	100.0	10	364	258	2	20
6. Bulgaria . . . . .	8	8.7	2	400	400	2	12
7. Canada . . . . .	8	23.0	4	264	225	2	14
8. Colombia . . . . .	8	22.5	4	210	210	2	14
9. Costa Rica . . . . .	8	1.7	1	57	57	1	10
10. Czechoslovakia . . . . .	8	14.5	3	200	200	2	13
11. Dem. People's Rep. of Korea . . . . .	8	17.0	3	535	535	2	13
12. Denmark . . . . .	8	5.1	2	179	168	2	12
13. Egypt . . . . .	8	38.0	5	360	360	2	15
14. Finland . . . . .	8	4.7	1	200	200	2	11
15. France . . . . .	8	52.5	7	490	54	0	15
16. Gabon . . . . .	8	1.0	1	70	15	0	9
17. German Dem. Rep. . . . .	8	17.0	3	500	500	2	13
18. Germany (Fed. Rep. of) . . . . .	8	62.0	8	518	518	2	18
19. Greece . . . . .	8	8.8	2	300	20	0	10
20. Haiti . . . . .	8	5.2	2	58	58	1	11
21. Hungary . . . . .	8	10.4	3	352	316	2	13
22. Iceland . . . . .	8	0.2	0	40	40	1	9
23. India . . . . .	8	547.9	12	524	127	0	20
24. Indonesia . . . . .	8	112.0	10	460	460	2	20
25. Iran . . . . .	8	32.0	5	268	175	2	15
26. Ireland . . . . .	8	3.0	1	144	139	2	11
27. Israel . . . . .	8	3.4	1	120	120	2	11
28. Italy . . . . .	8	54.1	7	630	439	2	17
29. Ivory Coast . . . . .	8	5.01	2	99	99	1	11
30. Japan . . . . .	8	111.9	10	491	491	2	20
31. Jordan . . . . .	8	2.6	1	60	60	1	10
32. Kuwait . . . . .	8	0.7	0	64	55	1	9
33. Lebanon . . . . .	8	2.4	1	99	12	0	9
34. Liberia . . . . .	8	1.0	1	52	52	1	10
35. Luxembourg . . . . .	8	0.4	0	56	56	1	9
36. Malawi . . . . .	8	4.5	1	55	54	1	10
37. Malaysia . . . . .	8	11.0	3	154	44	0	11
38. Mauritania . . . . .	8	1.1	1	40	40	1	10
39. Mexico . . . . .	8	50.0	7	210	22	0	15
40. Monaco . . . . .	8	0.02	0	18	18	1	9
41. Mongolia . . . . .	8	1.5	1	366	366	2	11
42. Nepal . . . . .	8	11.6	3	135	135	2	13
43. Netherlands . . . . .	8	13.6	3	150	94	2	13
44. New Zealand . . . . .	8	3.1	1	87	87	1	10
45. Nicaragua . . . . .	8	1.6	1	54	54	1	10
46. Norway . . . . .	8	4.0	1	155	150	2	11
47. Pakistan . . . . .	8	65.0	8	144	144	2	18
48. Paraguay . . . . .	8	2.5	1	60	41	1	10
49. Poland . . . . .	8	34.0	5	460	255	2	15
50. Rep. of Korea . . . . .	8	34.7	5	214	214	2	15
51. Rumania . . . . .	8	21.9	4	465	413	2	14
52. Senegal . . . . .	8	4.0	1	100	100	2	11
53. Sierra Leone . . . . .	8	2.1	1	74	74	1	10
54. Singapore . . . . .	8	2.1	1	65	65	1	10
55. Spain . . . . .	8	33.0	5	561	337	2	15
56. Sri Lanka . . . . .	8	13.7	3	157	153	2	13
57. Sudan . . . . .	8	15.5	3	250	250	2	13
58. Sweden . . . . .	8	8.2	2	350	339	2	12
59. Switzerland . . . . .	8	6.4	2	200	76	0	10
60. Syrian Arab Republic . . . . .	8	7.5	2	186	186	2	12
61. Thailand . . . . .	8	42.3	6	269	269	2	16
62. Tunisia . . . . .	8	5.6	2	112	112	2	12
63. Turkey . . . . .	8	31.3	5	450	403	2	15
64. United Kingdom . . . . .	8	55.5	7	635	522	2	17
65. United Rep. of Cameroon . . . . .	8	6.0	2	120	120	2	12
66. United States of America . . . . .	8	214.4	12	435	435	2	22
67. USSR . . . . .	8	255.5	12	767	767	2	22
68. Venezuela . . . . .	8	9.6	2	179	179	2	12
69. Yugoslavia . . . . .	8	21.3	4	220	220	2	14
70. Zaire . . . . .	8	21.5	4	167	167	2	14





119th SESSION OF THE INTER-PARLIAMENTARY COUNCIL

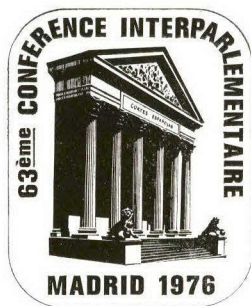
Madrid, September 22 and October 1, 1976

Agenda

- I. Provisions relating to the agenda
- II. Approval of the Minutes of the 118th session of the Council (Mexico City, April 24, 1976) (CL/118/76/SR)
- III. Report of the Secretary General on the Activities of the Union for the period of 1975-1976
  - (a) General Report
  - (b) Report concerning Chile in pursuance of the Decision adopted by the Inter-Parliamentary Council at its 117th session in London (CL/117/75/SR)
- IV. Proposals for the election of the President and Vice-Presidents of the 63rd Conference
- V. Requests for affiliation and reaffiliation to the Union  
Report of the Executive Committee
- VI. Situation of certain National Groups  
Report of the Executive Committee
- VII. Draft Work Programme and Budget for 1977 and Preliminary Estimates for 1978
- VIII. Appointment of two auditors for the 1976 Financial Year
- IX. Approval of the list of international organizations invited to attend, as observers, the 1977 spring meetings and the 64th Inter-Parliamentary Conference
- X. Future Inter-Parliamentary Conferences
- XI. Future Inter-Parliamentary spring meetings
- XII. Proposals for the election to fill three vacant seats on the Executive Committee (Article 17, paragraph 8, of the Statutes and Rules 39 to 41 of the Rules of the Council)

The 63rd Inter-Parliamentary Conference will hold an election to replace three present members of the Executive Committee, Mr. E.J. Derwinski (United States of America), Mr. V. Manzanilla (Mexico) and Mr. R. Said (Egypt), whose terms of office expire in 1976.

- XIII. Proposal for the election of a member of the Executive Committee to replace Mr. F. Collard (Australia) until the expiry of his term of office (Article 19, paragraph 8, of the Statutes).
- XIV. Election of a President of the Inter-Parliamentary Council (Article 16 of the Statutes, Rules 9 and 10, of the Rules of the Council)



## 63ème Conférence de l'Union Interparlementaire

Madrid, 23 septembre - 1er octobre, 1976

### INVITATION

Madrid, mai 1976

Monsieur le Président,  
Chers Collègues,

Comme vous le savez déjà, la 63ème Conférence Interparlementaire se tiendra au Palacio de Congresos y Exposiciones, Avenida del Generalísimo, 19, Madrid, du jeudi 23 septembre au vendredi 1er octobre 1976.

La cérémonie inaugurale, en présence de Leurs Majestés le Roi et la Reine d'Espagne, aura lieu le 23 septembre à 11 heures, au Palacio de las Cortes Españolas.

Les sessions plénières commenceront le même jour, à 15 heures, au Palacio de Congresos y Exposiciones.

L'Espagne se considère très honorée d'être, pour la troisième fois, l'hôte de l'Union, et vous invite chaleureusement, Monsieur le Président ainsi que votre Groupe, à participer aux travaux de la Conférence.

L'ordre du jour et le programme de la 63ème Conférence figurent dans le Guide qui vous sera remis lors de votre arrivée à Madrid, au Palacio de Congresos y Exposiciones. Vous trouverez en annexe à cette invitation tous les renseignements de caractère général ainsi que ceux concernant l'organisation technique de la Conférence.

Le Groupe Espagnol sera particulièrement heureux de vous accueillir encore une fois en Espagne et fera tout ce qui sera en son pouvoir pour rendre votre séjour aussi agréable que possible.

Veuillez agréer, Monsieur le Président et chers Collègues, l'expression de notre très haute considération.

CONDE DE MAYALDE

*Président du Groupe Espagnol  
de l'Union Interparlementaire*



## GENERAL INFORMATION

### 1. Registration

Each National Group is requested to provide a list in triplicate on the enclosed Registration Form (Annex I) **no later than the 1st of July 1976**, stating delegates, secretarial and advisory staff, with names, titles, functions, etc., and accompanying family members.

Two copies of this Form should be forwarded to:

Grupo Español de la Unión Interparlamentaria  
63 Conferencia de la U. I. P.  
Palacio de las Cortes Españolas  
Madrid-14

and the third one to:

Bureau Interparlementaire  
Place du Petit Saconnex, 1211  
Genève 28 (Suisse)

### 2. Hotel Accomodation

Hotel accomodation has been reserved for participating delegations in hotels reasonably close to the Palacio de Congresos y Exposiciones. Full details are given on the enclosed Form (Annex II). Reservation Forms should be completed in triplicate (Annex III) for each delegate and each member of staff giving details of any accompanying family members.

Two copies of this Form should be forwarded, no later than the 1st of July 1976, to:

Grupo Español de la Unión Interparlamentaria  
63 Conferencia de la U. I. P.  
Palacio de las Cortes Españolas  
Madrid-14

and the third one to:

Bureau Interparlementaire  
Place du Petit Saconnex, 1211  
Genève 28 (Suisse)

Please understand that no guarantee can be given to fulfill accomodation requests received after this date, mainly because of the tourist summer landslide.

Delegates who prefer to reserve their own accomodation direct, or through their diplomatic missions in Madrid, are requested to indicate this on the Reservation Form (Annex III), and give the name of their hotel or address in Madrid.

### 3. Identity Cards and Luggage Labels

Identity cards and luggage labels will be sent to the delegates once received in Secretary the Registration Form through their respective Group.

These identity cards will serve as passes to all Conference events. Luggage labels will facilitate custom formalities on arrival at and departure from Madrid.

### 4. Conference Badges

A Conference Badge and name tag will be issued at the Conference Reception and Information Desk, with other conference documents. Delegates and their accompanying wives and members of family are therefore kindly requested to wear both Badge and name tag at all Conference Sessions, official receptions and events. This is essential for identification.

## 5. Visas and Entry Certificates

Visitors from most countries in the world do not need visas or entry certificates for entering into Spain. All those requiring any of them, are requested to apply in good time in their own countries before beginning their journeys. If certain members of delegations are not able to get this document in their own country or in a neighbouring one, it will then be possible for them to obtain it at their arrival in the Aeropuerto de Barajas producing passport, this invitation, and the Identity Card issued by the Spanish Group.

Arrangements have been made for Spanish diplomatic missions and consular offices abroad to grant visas without charge to all delegates, regularly accredited observers and members of the Conference Secretariat who may apply for them for the purposes of attending the Conference, as well as to members of their families who may wish to accompany them, provided they are in possession of identity cards as mentioned above.

## 6. Vaccination Requirements for Entry into Spain

Smallpox: A certificate is required from travellers proceeding from a country any part of which is infected.

## 7. Reception Facilities - Barajas Airport

Delegates reception service will be in operation at Barajas Airport from 21 to 23 September inclusive to assist delegates with entry, customs and health formalities and to co-ordinate transportation to hotels. Those arriving earlier will be considered as travelling privately.

All delegates are urgently requested to complete their Hotel Reservation Form (Annex II) stating the dates and times of arrival and departure, so that the organisers may ensure efficient airport reception.

## 8. Bank - Currency Regulations

A Money Exchange Office, will be available for participants in the Palacio de Congresos y Exposiciones.

For your information, here is the exchange applied by the Banco de España during the week from May 10 to 16, 1976 (subject to modifications):

	BUYING	SELLING
	Pesetas	Pesetas
1 Dollar USA:		
Big Bills (1) ... ..	65,94	68,41
Small Bills (2) ... ..	65,28	68,41
1 Canadian Dolar ... ..	66,93	69,78
1 French Frank ... ..	14,10	14,63
1 Sterling Pound ... ..	120,35	124,86
1 Swisse Franc ... ..	26,65	27,65
100 Belgian Francs ... ..	165,72	171,93
1 German Mark ... ..	26,03	27,01
100 Italian Lires ... ..	6,55	7,21
1 Dutch Florin ... ..	24,55	25,47
1 Swedish Crown ... ..	15,01	15,65
1 Danish Crown ... ..	10,88	11,34
1 Norwegian Crown ... ..	12,04	12,55
1 Finnish Mark ... ..	17,07	17,79
100 Austrian Shillings ... ..	362,36	377,76
100 Portuguese Escudos ... ..	212,21	221,23
100 Japanese Yens ... ..	22,12	22,81
1 Dirham ... ..	14,40	15,00
100 Francs C. F. A. ... ..	28,22	29,10
1 Cruceiro ... ..	5,09	5,25
1 Bolivar ... ..	15,28	15,76
100 Greek Dracmas ... ..	No quotation	

(1) This quotation is applied for 10 dollars bills and superior denominations.

(2) This quotation is applied for 1, 2 and 5 dollars bills.

(3) This quotation is also applied for 1, 5 and 10 Irish Pounds bills issued by the Central Bank of Ireland.

(4) Quotation applied for bills up to 10.000 Lires. It is excluded the buying of 50.000 and 100.000 Lires bills.



## **9. Reception and Information**

The Conference Reception and Information Services will be in operation from 09,00 to 18,00, from 21 September to 2 October, at the Palacio de Congresos y Exposiciones, with the exception of Sunday 26 September.

Delegates are asked to report for registration immediately on arrival, when a brief-case containing full conference documentation will be presented to them.

The Reception and Information Service will deal with any queries concerning the conference programme and messages and forwarded mail will be held there.

Among other facilities to be located in the Palacio de Congresos y Exposiciones, will be a Money Exchange Office, a Post Office, Travel and Airline Service, Car Hire, Theatre Ticket Booking Office, Photographic Service, Newstand, Souvenirs Shop, etc. Refreshment and luncheon facilities will also be available.

Full details of all facilities available to delegates will be listed in the Conference Handbook.

## **10. Transportation**

It has been arranged a service of private buses for the transportation from the hotels booked by the Secretariat of the Conference to the Palacio de Congresos y Exposiciones, and viceversa, as well as the necessary services related to social events.

## **11. Parking**

The Palacio de Congresos y Exposiciones has permanent parking facilities for participants in the Conference.

## **12. Commemorative Postage Stamp**

A commemorative postage stamp is being issued. A special franked cover will be given to delegates to mark the occasion of the 63rd Conference of the Inter-Parliamentary Union.

Other special franked covers will be available at the special Philatelic Desk situated in the Palacio de Congresos.

## **13. Climate**

The average temperature in Madrid during September is maximum: 25,5° Centigrade and minimum: 14,2° Centigrade. Delegates are advised nevertheless to pack a light raincoat.

## **14. Press Office**

Full press facilities will be provided at the Palacio de Congresos y Exposiciones throughout the Conference. A Press Office will be set up as part of the Conference Secretariat. It will be responsible for all relations with both the national and international press, radio and television. It will organize press conferences and ensure the publication of official communiqués.

Journalists covering the Conference should register with the Press Office where they will receive the necessary press cards and documentation.

## **15. Travel**

Iberia Airlines of Spain has been appointed the official airline to the Conference. At the Information Desk of each Hotel booked by the Spanish Group, as well as in the Palacio de Congresos y Exposiciones, delegates will receive any kind of information related to this item.

## **16. Post Office and Communications**

It will be provided a service of post office and telephone for delegates as well as facilities for collect calls at the Palacio de Congresos y Exposiciones.



## 17. Medical Assistance

A first-aid medical assistance will be available at the Palacio de Congresos y Exposiciones. If necessary, the Spanish Group will take care of any medical treatment or hospitalization.

## 18. Ladies' Program

The Spanish Group has set a special program for ladies and accompanying members, which will be included in the Conference Handbook.

At reception, participants are requested to fill up the tickets of assistance to those events stating their assistance.

## 19. Excursion

It has been arranged an excursion to Toledo on Sunday 26 September. Exact full information will be provided in the Conference Handbook.

## 20. Mail

Mail delegates should be addressed as follows:

(Name)  
(National Group)  
63 CONFERENCIA DE LA UNION INTERPARLAMENTARIA  
Palacio de las Cortes Españolas  
Madrid-14

For any further information address to:

63 CONFERENCIA DE LA UNION INTERPARLAMENTARIA  
Secretaría  
Palacio de las Cortes Españolas  
Madrid-14  
Telephone: 221 1151

## WORKING PROGRAMME

### Tuesday, September 21st

10 a. m. and 3 p. m.

Executive Committee

### Wednesday, September 22nd

10 a. m. and 3 p. m.

Inter-Parliamentary Council

### Thursday, September 23th

11 a. m.

Inaugural ceremony in the Palacio de las Cortes Españolas in the presence of S. M. el Rey

3 p. m.

Plenary meeting

### Friday, September 24th

10 a. m.

Plenary meeting

3 p. m.

Plenary meeting

### Saturday, September 25th

10 a. m.

Plenary meeting

3 p. m.

Plenary meeting

### Monday, September 27th

10 a. m.

Plenary meeting

3 p. m.

Plenary meeting

### Tuesday, September 28th

10 a. m.

Plenary meeting

3 p. m.

Plenary meeting

### Wednesday, September 29th

10 a. m.

Study commission

3 p. m.

Study commission

### Thursday, September 30th

10 a. m.

Study commission

3 p. m.

Study commission

### Friday, October 1st

10 a. m.

Inter-Parliamentary council

3 p. m.

Plenary meeting

### Saturday, October 2nd

10 a. m.

Executive Committee

3 p. m.

Executive Committee



# 63rd Inter-Parliamentary Conference

Madrid, September 23 - October 1, 1976

Annex III

## HOTEL AND ACCOMODATION BOOKING FORM \*

1. Group: .....
2. Surname: ..... First name: .....  
(In capitals)
3. Parliamentary Title: .....  
(Speaker, Minister, Deputy Minister, Senator, M. P., Deputy, etc.)
4. Accompanied by: ..... Relationship: .....
5. Country: .....
6. Address: .....
7. Accomodation required: ..... Room(s) Single/Double: .....  
for ..... days from ..... to .....
8. Hotel: (1) ..... (2) .....  
(Please indicate in order of preference)
8. I am arranging my own accomodation. My address in Madrid during the Conference will be:  
.....  
.....

### ARRIVAL AND DEPARTURE

Arrival on ..... at ..... a. m. p. m. Flight No. ....

Departure on ..... at ..... a. m. p. m. Flight No. ....

Date: ..... (Signature) .....

(\*) Please complete this form in duplicate and return it no later than the 1st of July 1976 to 63 CONFERENCE DE LA UNION INTERPARLEMENTAIRE, Palacio de Las Cortes Españolas, Madrid-14. An additional copy should be forwarded to the Inter-Parliamentary Bureau, Place du Petit-Saconnex, 1211 Genève 28, Suisse.



# 63ème Conférence de l'Union Interparlementaire

Madrid, 23 septembre - 1er octobre, 1976

Annexe III

## FORMULAIRE POUR LA RESERVATION D'HOTEL \*

1. Groupe: .....
2. Nom: ..... Prénom: .....  
(En caractères d'imprimerie)
3. Titre Parlementaire: .....  
(Président du Parlement, Ministre, Vice-Ministre, Sénateur, Député, etc.)
4. Accompagné de: ..... Parenté: .....
7. Pays: .....
6. Adresse: .....
7. Logement nécessaire: ..... Chambre(s) double/individuelle .....
- Pour une durée de: ..... jours, du ..... au .....
- Hôtel: (1) ..... (2) .....  
(Indiquer l'ordre de préférence)
8. En cas de réservations faites personnellement, adresse pendant la Conférence:  
.....  
.....

### ARRIVEE ET DEPART

Arrivée le: ..... à ..... heures ..... Vol. n° .....

Départ le: ..... à ..... heures ..... Vol. n° .....

Date: .....

.....  
(Signature)

(\*) Veuillez compléter ce formulaire en duplicata et l'envoyer, avant le 1 juillet 1976 à: 63 CONFERENCE DE LA UNION INTERPARLAMENTARIA, Palacio de Las Cortes Españolas, Madrid-14.

Le troisième exemplaire devra être envoyé au BUREAU INTERPARLEMENTAIRE, Place du Petit-Saconnex, 1211, Genève 28 - Suisse.





# 63rd Inter-Parliamentary Conference

Madrid, September 23 - October 1, 1976

## Annex III HOTEL AND ACCOMODATION BOOKING FORM \*

1. Group: .....
2. Surname: ..... First name: .....  
(In capitals)
3. Parliamentary Title: .....  
(Speaker, Minister, Deputy Minister, Senator, M. P., Deputy, etc.)
4. Accompanied by: ..... Relationship: .....
5. Country: .....
6. Address: .....
7. Accomodation required: ..... Room(s) Single/Double: .....  
for ..... days from ..... to .....
8. Hotel: (1) ..... (2) .....  
(Please indicate in order of preference)
8. I am arranging my own accomodation. My address in Madrid during the Conference will be:  
.....  
.....

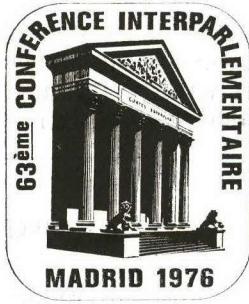
### ARRIVAL AND DEPARTURE

Arrival on ..... at ..... a. m. p. m. Flight No. ....

Departure on ..... at ..... a. m. p. m. Flight No. ....

Date: ..... (Signature) .....

(\*) Please complete this form in duplicate and return it no later than the 1st of July 1976 to 63 CONFERENCIA DE LA UNION INTERPARLAMENTARIA, Palacio de Las Cortes Españolas, Madrid-14. An additional copy should be forwarded to the Inter-Parliamentary Bureau, Place du Petit-Saconnex, 1211 Genève 28, Suisse.



# 63ème Conférence de l'Union Interparlementaire

Madrid, 23 septembre - 1er octobre, 1976

Annexe III

## FORMULAIRE POUR LA RESERVATION D'HOTEL \*

1. Groupe: .....
2. Nom: ..... Prénom: .....  
(En caractères d'imprimerie)
3. Titre Parlementaire: .....  
(Président du Parlement, Ministre, Vice-Ministre, Sénateur, Député, etc.)
4. Accompagné de: ..... Parenté: .....
7. Pays: .....
6. Adresse: .....
7. Logement nécessaire: ..... Chambre(s) double/individuelle .....
- Pour une durée de: ..... jours, du ..... au .....
- Hôtel: (1) ..... (2) .....  
(Indiquer l'ordre de préférence)
8. En cas de réservations faites personnellement, adresse pendant la Conférence:  
.....  
.....

### ARRIVEE ET DEPART

Arrivée le: ..... à ..... heures ..... Vol. n° .....

Départ le: ..... à ..... heures ..... Vol. n° .....

Date: ..... (Signature)

(\*) Veuillez compléter ce formulaire en duplicata et l'envoyer, avant le 1 juillet 1976 à: 63 CONFÉRENCIA DE LA UNION INTERPARLAMENTARIA, Palacio de Las Cortes Españolas, Madrid-14.

Le troisième exemplaire devra être envoyé au BUREAU INTERPARLEMENTAIRE, Place du Petit-Saconnex, 1211, Genève 28 - Suisse.



# 63rd Inter-Parliamentary Conference

Madrid, September 23 - October 1, 1976

## HOTEL AND ACCOMODATION BOOKING FORM \* Annex III

1. Group: .....
2. Surname: ..... First name: .....  
*(In capitals)*
3. Parliamentary Title: .....  
*(Speaker, Minister, Deputy Minister, Senator, M. P., Deputy, etc.)*
4. Accompanied by: ..... Relationship: .....
5. Country: .....
6. Address: .....
7. Accomodation required: ..... Room(s) Single/Double: .....  
for ..... days from ..... to .....
8. Hotel: (1) ..... (2) .....  
*(Please indicate in order of preference)*
8. I am arranging my own accomodation. My address in Madrid during the Conference will be: .....

### ARRIVAL AND DEPARTURE

Arrival on ..... at ..... a. m. / p. m. Flight No. ....

Departure on ..... at ..... a. m. / p. m. Flight No. ....

Date: ..... (Signature) .....

(\*) Please complete this form in duplicate and return it no later than the 1st of July 1976 to 63 CONFERENCIA DE LA UNION INTERPARLAMENTARIA, Palacio de Las Cortes Españolas, Madrid-14. An additional copy should be forwarded to the Inter-Parliamentary Bureau, Place du Petit-Saconnex, 1211 Genève 28, Suisse.





# 63ème Conférence de l'Union Interparlementaire

Madrid, 23 septembre - 1er octobre, 1976

Annexe III

## FORMULAIRE POUR LA RESERVATION D'HOTEL \*

1. Groupe: .....
2. Nom: ..... Prénom: .....  
(En caractères d'imprimerie)
3. Titre Parlementaire: .....  
(Président du Parlement, Ministre, Vice-Ministre, Sénateur, Député, etc.)
4. Accompagné de: ..... Parenté: .....
7. Pays: .....
6. Adresse: .....
7. Logement nécessaire: ..... Chambre(s) double/individuelle .....
- Pour une durée de: ..... jours, du ..... au .....
- Hôtel: (1) ..... (2) .....  
(Indiquer l'ordre de préférence)
8. En cas de réservations faites personnellement, adresse pendant la Conférence:  
.....  
.....

### ARRIVEE ET DEPART

Arrivée le: ..... à ..... heures ..... Vol. n° .....

Départ le: ..... à ..... heures ..... Vol. n° .....

Date: .....  
.....  
(Signature)

(\*) Veuillez compléter ce formulaire en duplicata et l'envoyer, avant le 1 juillet 1976 à: 63 CONFERENCE DE LA UNION INTERPARLAMENTARIA, Palacio de Las Cortes Españolas, Madrid-14.

Le troisième exemplaire devra être envoyé au BUREAU INTERPARLEMENTAIRE, Place du Petit-Saconnex, 1211, Genève 28 - Suisse.



# 63rd Inter-Parliamentary Conference

Madrid, September 23 - October 1, 1976

Annex II

## HOTEL INFORMATION

Price in  
Pesetas

### HOTEL PALACE

Plaza de Las Cortes, 7

Distance to the Palacio de Congresos: 4,000 m.

Double Room ... ..	2,850.—
Single Room ... ..	2,240.—

### HOTEL WELLINGTON

Velázquez, 8

Distance to the Palacio de Congresos: 3,500 m.

Double Room ... ..	2,750.—
Single Room ... ..	2,200.—

### HOTEL EUROBUILDING

Padre Damián, 3

Distance to the Palacio de Congresos: 500 m.

Double Room ... ..	2,850.—
Single Room ... ..	1,880.—

### HOTEL CASTELLANA

Paseo de la Castellana, 57

Distance to the Palacio de Congresos: 2,000 m.

Double Room ... ..	2,400.—
Single Room ... ..	1,920.—

### HOTEL MELIA CASTILLA

Capitán Haya, 41

Distance to the Palacio de Congresos: 400 m.

Double Room ... ..	2,200.—
Single Room ... ..	1,750.—

### HOTEL CUZCO

Avenida del Generalísimo, 55

Distance to the Palacio de Congresos: 400 m.

Double Room ... ..	1,350.—
Single Room ... ..	1,080.—



# 63ème Conférence de l'Union Interparlementaire

Madrid, 23 septembre - 1er octobre, 1976

## Annexe II

### INFORMATION D'HOTELS

	PRIX — Pesetas
<i>HOTEL PALACE</i>	
Plaza de Las Cortes, 7	
Distance du Palacio de Congressos: 4.000 m.	
Chambre double ... ..	2.850,—
Chambre individuelle ... ..	2.240,—
<i>HOTEL WELLINGTON</i>	
Velázquez, 8	
Distance du Palacio de Congressos: 3.500 m.	
Chambre double ... ..	2.750,—
Chambre individuelle ... ..	2.200,—
<i>HOTEL EUROBUILDING</i>	
Padre Damián, 3	
Distance du Palacio de Congressos: 500 m.	
Chambre double ... ..	2.850,—
Chambre individuelle ... ..	1.880,—
<i>HOTEL CASTELLANA</i>	
Paseo de la Castellana, 57	
Distance du Palacio de Congressos: 2.000 m.	
Chambre double ... ..	2.400,—
Chambre individuelle ... ..	1.920,—
<i>HOTEL MELIA CASTILLA</i>	
Capitán Haya, 41	
Distance du Palacio de Congressos: 400 m.	
Chambre double ... ..	2.200,—
Chambre individuelle ... ..	1.750,—
<i>HOTEL CUZCO</i>	
Avenida del Generalísimo, 55	
Distance du Palacio de Congressos: 400 m.	
Chambre double ... ..	1.350,—
Chambre individuelle ... ..	1.080,—





# 63rd Inter-Parliamentary Conference

Madrid, September 23 - October 1, 1976

Annex I

## REGISTRATION FORM \*

1. Group: .....

2. Delegates:  
(Last name in capitals, first name,  
Parliamentary Title and Participating Capacity)

Accompanied by:

3. Secretaries and Advisors accompanying the Delegation:  
(Last name in capitals, first name and designation)

Accompanied by:

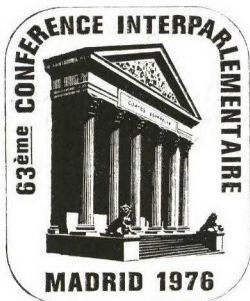
4. Association of Secretaries-General of Parliaments:  
(Last name in capitals, first name and designation)

Accompanied by:

Date: .....

Secretary of the Group  
(Signature)

(\*) Please complete this form in duplicate and return it no later than the 1st of July 1976 to 63 CON-  
FERENCE DE LA UNION INTERPARLEMENTAIRE, Palacio de Las Cortes Españolas, Madrid-14. Le troi-  
sième exemplaire devra être envoyé au BUREAU INTERPARLEMENTAIRE, Place du Petit-Saconnex, 1211,  
Genève 28, Suisse.



# 63ème Conférence de l'Union Interparlementaire

Madrid, 23 septembre - 1er octobre, 1976

Annexe I

## FORMULAIRE D'INSCRIPTION \*

1. Groupe .....
2. Délégués: ..... Accompagnés de  
(Nom en majuscules, prénom, Titre Parlementaire  
et Titre de Participation).

3. Secrétaires et Conseillers accompagnant la Délégation: ..... Accompagnés de  
(Nom en majuscules, prénom et désignation).

4. Association des Secrétaires Généraux des Parlements: ..... Accompagnés de:  
(Nom en majuscules, prénom et désignation).

Date: .....

Secrétaire du Groupe (signature)

(\*) Veuillez compléter ce formulaire en duplicata et l'envoyer, avant le 1 juillet 1976 à: 63 CONFÉRENCE DE LA UNION INTERPARLEMENTAIRE, Palacio de Las Cortes Españolas, Madrid-14.

Le troisième exemplaire devra être envoyé au BUREAU INTERPARLEMENTAIRE. Place du Petit-Saconnex, 1211, Genève 28 - Suisse.



# 63rd Inter-Parliamentary Conference

Madrid, September 23 - October 1, 1976

Annex I

## REGISTRATION FORM \*

1. Group: .....

2. Delegates:  
(Last name in capitals, first name,  
Parliamentary Title and Participating Capacity)

Accompanied by:

3. Secretaries and Advisors accompanying the Delegation:  
(Last name in capitals, first name and designation)

Accompanied by:

4. Association of Secretaries-General of Parliaments:  
(Last name in capitals, first name and designation)

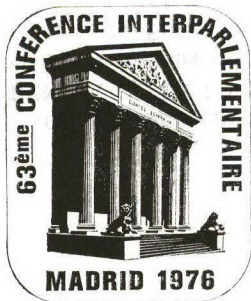
Accompanied by:

Date: .....

Secretary of the Group  
(Signature)

(\*) Please complete this form in duplicate and return it no later than the 1st of July 1976 to 63 CON-  
FERENCE DE LA UNION INTERPARLEMENTAIRE, Palacio de Las Cortes Españolas, Madrid-14. Le troi-  
sième exemplaire devra être envoyé au BUREAU INTERPARLEMENTAIRE, Place du Petit-Saconnex, 1211,  
Genève 28, Suisse.





# 63ème Conférence de l'Union Interparlementaire

Madrid, 23 septembre - 1er octobre, 1976

Annexe I

## FORMULAIRE D'INSCRIPTION \*

1. Groupe .....
2. Délégués: ..... Accompagnés de  
(Nom en majuscules, prénom, Titre Parlementaire  
et Titre de Participation).

3. Secrétaires et Conseillers accompagnant la Délégation: ..... Accompagnés de  
(Nom en majuscules, prénom et désignation).

4. Association des Secrétaires Généraux des Parlements: ..... Accompagnés de:  
(Nom en majuscules, prénom et désignation).

Date: .....

.....  
Secrétaire du Groupe (signature)

(\*) Veuillez compléter ce formulaire en duplicata et l'envoyer, avant le 1 juillet 1976 à: 63 CONFÉRENCE DE LA UNION INTERPARLAMENTARIA, Palacio de Las Cortes Españolas, Madrid-14.

Le troisième exemplaire devra être envoyé au BUREAU INTERPARLEMENTAIRE, Place du Petit-Saconnex, 1211, Genève 28 - Suisse.



# 63rd Inter-Parliamentary Conference

Madrid, September 23 - October 1, 1976

Annex I

## REGISTRATION FORM \*

1. Group: .....

2. Delegates:  
(Last name in capitals, first name,  
Parliamentary Title and Participating Capacity)

Accompanied by:

3. Secretaries and Advisors accompanying the Delegation:  
(Last name in capitals, first name and designation)

Accompanied by:

4. Association of Secretaries-General of Parliaments:  
(Last name in capitals, first name and designation)

Accompanied by:

Date: .....

Secretary of the Group  
(Signature)

(\*) Please complete this form in duplicate and return it no later than the 1st of July 1976 to 63 CONFERENCE DE LA UNION INTERPARLEMENTAIRE, Palacio de Las Cortes Españolas, Madrid-14. Le troisième exemplaire devra être envoyé au BUREAU INTERPARLEMENTAIRE, Place du Petit-Saconnex, 1211, Genève 28, Suisse.



# 63ème Conférence de l'Union Interparlementaire

Madrid, 23 septembre - 1er octobre, 1976

Annexe I

## FORMULAIRE D'INSCRIPTION \*

1. Groupe .....
2. Délégués: ..... Accompagnés de  
(Nom en majuscules, prénom, Titre Parlementaire  
et Titre de Participation).

3. Secrétaires et Conseillers accompagnant la Délégation: ..... Accompagnés de  
(Nom en majuscules, prénom et désignation).

4. Association des Secrétaires Généraux des Parlements: ..... Accompagnés de:  
(Nom en majuscules, prénom et désignation).

Date: .....  
Secrétaire du Groupe (signature)

(\*) Veuillez compléter ce formulaire en duplicata et l'envoyer, avant le 1 juillet 1976 à: 63 CONFÉRENCE DE LA UNION INTERPARLEMENTAIRE, Palacio de Las Cortes Españolas, Madrid-14.

Le troisième exemplaire devra être envoyé au BUREAU INTERPARLEMENTAIRE. Place du Petit-Sacconnex, 1211, Genève 28 - Suisse.





## 63ème Conférence de l'Union Interparlementaire

Madrid, 23 septembre - 1er octobre, 1976

### INVITATION

Madrid, mai 1976

Monsieur le Président,  
Chers Collègues,

Comme vous le savez déjà, la 63ème Conférence Interparlementaire se tiendra au Palacio de Congresos y Exposiciones, Avenida del Generalísimo, 19, Madrid, du jeudi 23 septembre au vendredi 1er octobre 1976.

La cérémonie inaugurale, en présence de Leurs Majestés le Roi et la Reine d'Espagne, aura lieu le 23 septembre à 11 heures, au Palacio de las Cortes Españolas.

Les sessions plénières commenceront le même jour, à 15 heures, au Palacio de Congresos y Exposiciones.

L'Espagne se considère très honorée d'être, pour la troisième fois, l'hôte de l'Union, et vous invite chaleureusement, Monsieur le Président ainsi que votre Groupe, à participer aux travaux de la Conférence.

L'ordre du jour et le programme de la 63ème Conférence figurent dans le Guide qui vous sera remis lors de votre arrivée à Madrid, au Palacio de Congresos y Exposiciones. Vous trouverez en annexe à cette invitation tous les renseignements de caractère général ainsi que ceux concernant l'organisation technique de la Conférence.

Le Groupe Espagnol sera particulièrement heureux de vous accueillir encore une fois en Espagne et fera tout ce qui sera en son pouvoir pour rendre votre séjour aussi agréable que possible.

Veillez agréer, Monsieur le Président et chers Collègues, l'expression de notre très haute considération.

CONDE DE MAYALDE

*Président du Groupe Espagnol  
de l'Union Interparlementaire*

## INFORMATIONS GENERALES

### 1. Inscription des Délégués

Les Groupes Nationaux sont priés de bien vouloir remplir en triple exemplaire, et l'envoyer **au plus tard le 1er juillet 1976**, la liste (Annexe I) de leurs délégués, conseillers et personnel de secrétariat, en précisant les noms, prénoms, qualités, titres, etc., ainsi que des membres de leur famille les accompagnant.

Deux exemplaires de cette liste devront être envoyés au:

Groupe Espagnol de l'Union Interparlementaire  
63 Conferencia de la U. I. P.  
Palacio de las Cortes Españolas  
Madrid - 14

Le troisième exemplaire devra être envoyé au Bureau Interparlementaire, Place du Petit-Saconnex, 1211 Genève 28 (Suisse).

### 2. Logement

En vue de la grande affluence touristique à Madrid, nous vous prions d'envoyer les réservations d'hôtels dans les plus brefs délais. Le Groupe Espagnol a retenu, à l'intention des délégués, des chambres dans des hôtels proches du Palacio de Congresos y Exposiciones. Les renseignements se trouvent ci-joints (Annexe II). Les bulletins de réservation (Annexe III) doivent être établis en triple exemplaire pour chacun des délégués, des membres du personnel et des membres de leur famille, et envoyés **au plus tard le 1er juillet 1976**.

Deux exemplaires devront être adressés au:

Groupe Espagnol de l'Union Interparlementaire  
63 Conferencia de la U. I. P.  
Palacio de las Cortes Españolas  
Madrid - 14

Le troisième exemplaire devra être adressé au Bureau Interparlementaire, Place du Petit-Saconnex, 1211 Genève 28 (Suisse).

Nous ne pourrions malheureusement garantir les réservations qui nous parviendraient après la date limite.

Les Groupes Nationaux qui désirent faire leurs réservations par l'intermédiaire de leurs Missions diplomatiques, sont priés de bien vouloir l'indiquer sur la fiche de réservation de logement (Annexe III) ci-jointe, en indiquant le nom de l'hôtel choisi pour leur séjour à Madrid.

### 3. Cartes d'Identité.—Étiquettes de Bagages

Les cartes d'identité et les étiquettes de bagages seront envoyées aux Délégués, une fois que le Secrétariat du Groupe Espagnol aura reçu, par l'entremise du Groupe National respectif, les formulaires d'inscription de chacun d'eux.

Ces cartes d'identité serviront de laissez-passer pendant la durée de la Conférence. Les étiquettes de bagages sont destinées à faciliter les formalités douanières à l'entrée et à la sortie de l'Espagne.

### 4. Emblèmes de la Conférence

Un emblème de la Conférence, une plaque portant le nom et le pays d'origine de chacun des participants ainsi que divers autres documents, seront disponibles au Bureau d'Accueil et d'Information. Les délégués, les membres de leur famille, etc., sont aimablement priés de toujours porter leur emblème et leur carte pendant toute la durée des activités, y compris les activités sociales et celles des dames, pour raison de sécurité et afin de permettre une meilleure organisation.



## 5. Passeports.—Visas

Pour les voyageurs de la plupart des pays du monde, il n'est pas exigé de visa pour entrer en Espagne. Les délégués des Groupes Nationaux ayant besoin d'un visa devront en faire la demande dans leur propre pays avant d'entreprendre le voyage. Si certains membres des délégations ou autres invités ne pouvaient pas obtenir ce permis dans leur pays ou dans un pays voisin, ils pourraient le recevoir, moyennant la présentation du passeport, de l'invitation ci-jointe et de la Carte d'identité émise par le Groupe Espagnol, lors de leur arrivée à l'aéroport international de Barajas à Madrid.

Des instructions ont été données aux missions diplomatiques et consulaires à l'étranger pour qu'ils accordent gratuitement les visas à tous les délégués, observateurs dûment accrédités, et membres du Secrétariat de la Conférence, ainsi qu'aux membres de leur famille désirant les accompagner, dans la mesure où ils seront en possession de leur carte d'identité mentionnée ci-dessus.

## 6. Dispositions Sanitaires

Un certificat de vaccination anti-variolique sera exigé à tous les visiteurs en provenance d'un pays où se seraient déclarés des foyers d'épidémie.

## 7. Réception.—Aéroport de Barajas

Un service d'accueil des délégués fonctionnera les 21, 22 et 23 septembre à l'aéroport de Barajas; il aidera les délégués à remplir les formalités d'entrée, douanières et sanitaires, et assurera la coordination du transfert à leur hôtel respectif. Les délégués arrivant avant les dates mentionnées seront considérés comme voyageurs indépendants.

Afin de permettre le bon fonctionnement du service d'accueil, tous les délégués sont priés de remplir le formulaire de réservation d'hôtel (Annexe II) en précisant la date et l'heure de leur arrivée et de leur départ.

## 8. Banque.—Change de Devises Etrangères

Un service bancaire sera mis à la disposition des Délégués au Palacio de Congressos y Exposiciones.

A titre d'information, vous trouverez, ci-après, la liste du change de devises étrangères appliqué par le Banco de España pendant la semaine du 10 au 16 mai 1976 (sujet à modifications):

	ACHAT	VENTE
	<i>Pesetas</i>	<i>Pesetas</i>
1 dollar U. S. A.:		
grand billet (1) ... ..	65,94	68,41
petit billet (2) ... ..	65,28	68,41
1 dollar canadien ... ..	66,93	69,78
1 franc ... ..	14,10	14,63
1 livre sterling (3) ... ..	120,35	124,86
1 franc suisse ... ..	26,65	27,65
100 franc belge ... ..	165,72	171,93
1 mark allemand ... ..	26,03	27,01
100 liras italiennes (4) ... ..	6,55	7,21
1 florin hollandais ... ..	24,55	25,47
1 couronne suédoise ... ..	15,01	15,65
1 couronne danoise ... ..	10,88	11,34
1 couronne norvégienne ... ..	12,04	12,55
1 mark finlandais ... ..	17,07	17,79
100 chillings autrichiens ... ..	362,36	377,76
100 escudos portugais ... ..	212,21	221,23
100 yens japonais ... ..	22,12	22,81
1 dirham ... ..	14,40	15,00
100 francs C. F. A. ... ..	28,22	29,10
1 cruzeiro ... ..	5,09	5,25
1 bolivar ... ..	15,28	15,76
100 drachmes grecques ... ..	Sans cotation	

(1) Ce cours est appliqué aux billets de 10 dollars U. S. A. et à ceux de valeur supérieure à 10 dollars.

(2) Ce cours est appliqué aux billets de 1, 2 et 5 dollars U. S. A.

(3) Ce cours est aussi appliqué aux billets de 1, 5 et 10 livres irlandaises émis par la Central Bank of Ireland.

(4) Le change est appliqué aux billets de 100 liras à 10.000 liras, l'achat de billets de 50.000 et 100.000 liras étant exclu.



## **9. Accueil et Information**

Les Services d'Accueil et d'Information de la Conférence fonctionneront quotidiennement au Palacio de Congresos y Exposiciones, de 9 heures à 18 heures, du 21 septembre au 2 octobre, à l'exception du dimanche 26 septembre.

Les délégués sont priés de s'y faire inscrire, dès leur arrivée; une serviette contenant tous les documents nécessaires à la Conférence leur sera remise.

Ce Bureau pourra également fournir toute information concernant le programme de la Conférence, ainsi que les messages et le courrier adressés aux délégués.

D'autres services seront également mis à la disposition des délégués au Palacio de Congresos y Exposiciones: un service bancaire, un bureau de poste, une agence de voyage et de réservations de billets d'avion, une agence de location de voitures, un service de réservation de billets de spectacles, une agence de photographie, un kiosque de journaux et une boutique de souvenirs. De plus, il sera possible de prendre des rafraîchissements et de déjeuner au bar et restaurant du Palacio de Congresos y Exposiciones.

Tous les services mis à la disposition des délégués seront mentionnés dans le guide de la Conférence qui sera remis à chacun des participants.

## **10. Transports**

Le Groupe Espagnol a organisé un service de transport qui assurera les déplacements des délégués depuis les hôtels réservés par le Secrétariat, jusqu'au Palacio de Congresos y Exposiciones et vice versa, ainsi que les déplacements nécessaires pour assister à tous les actes officiels.

## **11. Stationnement des Voitures**

Le Palacio de Congresos y Exposiciones dispose d'une aire de stationnement qui sera de façon permanente mise à la disposition des délégués.

## **12. Timbre Poste Commémoratif**

L'émission d'un timbre commémoratif est prévue. Une enveloppe, spécialement affranchie en commémoration de la 63ème Conférence Interparlementaire, sera offerte aux délégués. Un stand de philatélie sera ouvert au Palacio de Congresos y Exposiciones où il sera possible de se procurer le nombre désiré de timbres et d'enveloppes.

## **13. Climat**

La température moyenne à Madrid pendant le mois de septembre varie entre un maximum de 25,5° C, et un minimum de 12,2° C. Nous conseillons néanmoins aux délégués de prévoir des changements de température et de se munir d'un imperméable léger.

## **14. Bureau de Presse**

Pendant toute la durée de la Conférence, un bureau de presse dépendant du Secrétariat de la Conférence fonctionnera au Palacio de Congresos y Exposiciones. Il entretiendra les relations avec la télévision, la presse écrite et parlée, nationales et internationales, organisera des conférences de presse et sera responsable de la publication des communiqués officiels.

Les journalistes désireux de suivre les travaux de la Conférence sont invités à se faire enregistrer au Bureau de Presse où ils obtiendront les laissez-passer et la documentation nécessaires.

## **15. Voyage**

IBERIA, Líneas Aéreas de España, a été désignée comme la compagnie aérienne officielle de la Conférence. Une agence de voyage sera à la disposition des délégués dans la zone de conférences et toute information relative à ce sujet sera aussi fournie au bureau d'information de chaque hôtel.

## **16. Postes et Communications**

Un bureau de poste sera mis à la disposition des délégués ainsi qu'un service de téléphones qui deservira également les lignes internationales pour les appels en P. C. V.

## 17. Service Médical

Un service médical d'urgence sera installé au Palacio de Congresos y Exposiciones. En cas de nécessité, le Groupe Espagnol se chargerait des démarches pour un traitement médical ou une hospitalisation.

## 18. Programme pour les Dames

Le Groupe Espagnol offrira un programme spécial pour les dames et les personnes accompagnant les délégués, lequel leur sera remis avec la documentation lors de l'inscription.

A la réception du programme, les participants sont priés de remplir les fiches pour l'assistance aux manifestations sociales prévues, en indiquant leur intention de participer à ces activités.

## 19. Excursion

Une excursion est prévue à Toledo pour le dimanche 26 septembre. Les renseignements à ce sujet seront inclus dans le Guide de la Conférence.

## 20. Courrier

Le courrier des délégués pendant leur visite à Madrid devra être adressé à :

(Nom) (Groupe National)  
63 CONFERENCIA DE LA UNION INTERPARLAMENTARIA  
Palacio de las Cortes Españolas  
Madrid-14

Pour tout autre renseignement, s'adresser à :

63 CONFERENCIA DE LA UNION INTERPARLAMENTARIA  
Secretaría  
Palacio de las Cortes Españolas  
Madrid-14

## PROGRAMME DE TRAVAIL

### Mardi 21 septembre

10 h et 15 h

Comité exécutif (Palacio de Congresos)

### Mercredi 22 septembre

10 h et 15 h

Conseil interparlementaire (Palacio de Congresos)

### Jeudi 23 septembre

11 h

Cérémonie d'inauguration au Palacio de las Cortes en présence de Sa Majesté le Roi

15 h

Session plénière (Palacio de Congresos)

### Vendredi 24 septembre

10 h et 15 h

Sessions plénières (Palacio de Congresos)

### Samedi 25 septembre

10 h et 15 h

Sessions plénières (Palacio de Congresos)

### Lundi 27 septembre

10 h et 15 h

Sessions plénières (Palacio de Congresos)

### Mardi 28 septembre

10 h et 15 h

Sessions plénières (Palacio de Congresos)

### Mercredi 29 septembre

10 h et 15 h

Commissions d'études (Palacio de Congresos)

### Jeudi 30 septembre

10 h et 15 h

Commissions d'études (Palacio de Congresos)

### Vendredi 1 octobre

10 h

Conseil interparlementaire (Palacio de Congresos)

15 h

Session plénière (Palacio de Congresos)

### Samedi 2 octobre

10 h et 15 h

Comité exécutif (Palacio de Congresos)





Li - UNESCO  
united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization  
organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture

7, place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris

téléphone : 577-16-10  
câbles : Unesco Paris  
téléc : 204461 Paris

référence : DG/2.5

18 JUN. 1976

Files

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that, in conformity with the wish expressed by the General Conference at its eighteenth session (Approved Programme and Budget for 1975-1976, paragraph 2121), the Secretariat has been studying the possibility of convening an intergovernmental conference on strategies and policies in informatics (SPIN) in 1977.

This study having confirmed the need for and opportuneness of such a conference, provision for it has been included in the Draft Programme and Budget for 1977-1978 (document 19 C/5, paragraph 2128). If approved by the General Conference at its nineteenth session (Nairobi, October-November 1976), the conference will be organized jointly with the Intergovernmental Bureau for Informatics and is expected to be held in June 1977. Preparatory work has been started.

The objectives of the SPIN conference are:

1. To exchange experiences in strategies and policies in informatics, especially those aimed at ensuring the development of endogenous capacities and the optimal utilization of resources.
2. To identify ways and means whereby informatics can contribute to economic, social and cultural development, bearing in mind the particular needs of developing countries.
3. To clarify the prerequisites for the elaboration of strategies and policies at the national level.
4. To draw up a programme of action for international co-operation and assistance in the field of informatics.

Basic documentation for the conference is now being prepared and will be sent to you for prior study. A detailed programme of activities foreseen for the 1977 conference will also be sent to you as soon as possible.

The President  
International Bank for Reconstruction  
and Development  
1818 H Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20433

Rec'd in IRD

6/21/76





I should be grateful if you would kindly advise the Secretariat at your earliest convenience of any suggestions you may have concerning the Conference in general and the documents to be prepared for it.

Accept, Sir, the assurances of my highest consideration.

*A. M. M' Bow*

Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow  
Director-General

Washington, D.C. 20433  
1818 H Street, N.W.  
and Development  
International Bank for Reconstruction  
The President

1976 JUN 21 PM 2: 21

RECEIVED



Li - UNESCO  
united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization  
organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture

7, place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris

téléphone : 566-57.57  
câbles : Unesco Paris  
téléc : 27 602 Paris

référence : **CC - DBA.14/Lc.**

*Files*

18 JUIN 1976

Sir,

**Subject:** Expert meeting on planning documentation  
and library networks, Brazzaville,  
5-10 July 1976

---

I have the pleasure of inviting you to be represented at the expert meeting on planning documentation and library networks, which is to be held in Brazzaville from 5 to 10 July 1976.

This meeting, foreseen in Resolution 4.221(a) adopted by the General Conference at its eighteenth session will make recommendations on planning and development of National Information Systems (NATIS) as well as for the creation of documentation and library networks adapted to the rapidly evolving needs of African users.


... A copy of the Agenda of the meeting is enclosed for your information.

Simultaneous interpretation and the working document will be provided in English and French.

If, as I hope, your Organization is in a position to accept this invitation, I should be grateful if you would let me know as soon as possible the name of your representative.

Accept, Sir, the assurances of my highest consideration.

for the Assistant Director-General  
for Culture and Communication

  
Gunnar R. Naesselund  
Deputy Assistant Director-General

Mr. Robert S. McNamara  
President,  
International Bank for Reconstruction  
and Development, IBRD  
1818 H Street, N.W.  
WASHINGTON D.C. 20433  
United States of America

Rec'd in IRD

6/28/76

United States of America  
WASHINGTON D.C. 20543  
1818 H Street, N.W.  
and Development, IBRD  
International Bank for Reconstruction  
President  
Mr. Robert S. McNamara

9/28/70  
Rec'd in IHD

SEP 28 1970

Deputy Assistant Director-General  
Gunnar H. Hasselberg

for Culture and Communication  
for the Assistant Director-General

accept, etc. the assurances of my highest consideration.

the name of your representative.

Furthermore, I should be grateful if you would let me know as soon as possible if, as I hope, your organization is in a position to accept this

in English and French.

Simultaneous interpretation and the working document will be provided

A copy of the agenda of the meeting is enclosed for your information.

needs of African areas.

creation of documentation and library networks adapted to the rapidly evolving and development of national information systems (NALS) as well as for the conference at its representative session will make recommendations on financing

this meeting, foreseen in Resolution 4.551 (S) adopted by the General

in Brussels from 2 to 10 July 1970.

meeting on financing documentation and library networks, which is to be held I hope the pleasure of inviting you to be represented at the expert

2-10 July 1970

and library networks, Brussels

subject: expert meeting on financing documentation

etc.

18 JUN 1970

reference: CC - DBV.J4/GC

telex: 31003 Paris  
cables: Unesco Paris  
telephone: 206-2121

1, place de Fontenoy, 75000 Paris



organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture  
united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization

UNESCO



UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL  
SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

Meeting of Experts on Planning Documentation and  
Library Networks in Africa (NATIS)  
Brazzaville, 5 - 10 July 1976

AGENDA

1. Opening session
2. Election of the Chairman, Vice-Chairman and Rapporteur
3. Significant developments in the documentation and library fields in Africa since the Kampala Meeting
4. Planning National Information Infrastructures in African countries :
  - (a) Legislation
  - (b) Creation of co-ordinating bodies
  - (c) Universal Bibliographic Control
  - (d) Planning for education and training of specialized manpower
  - (e) Implementation of NATIS to suit the evolving needs of various groups of users.
5. Unesco's programme of action for assisting Member States in Africa in planning and developing NATIONAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS (NATIS)
6. Adoption of the recommendations
7. Closing session.

- oOo -

Li - UNESCO



united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization  
organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture

7, place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris

téléphone : 566-57.57  
câbles : Unesco Paris  
téléc : 27 602 Paris

référence : CC/FCP-2/109

17 JUIN 1976

Subject: Final Report of the Feasibility Study of a  
Regional System of Tele-education for the  
countries of South America - Project SERLA  
- RLA/71/223

Sir,

I have the honour to send you, under separate cover, a copy of the two volumes of the above report which was prepared within the framework of our programme of research and planning of social communication systems for purposes of educational and cultural development.

If you wish to receive additional copies of the report, please let me know.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Najman".

Dragoljub Najman  
Acting Assistant Director-General  
Cooperation for Development  
and External Relations Sector

International Bank for Reconstruction  
and Development  
Att.: Mr. Robert S. McNamara  
President  
1818 H Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20433  
U. S. A.

Original to: Mrs Boskey  
Date: JUN 21 1976  
Communications Section





Li - UNESCO  
united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization  
organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture

7, place de Fonténoy, 75700 Paris

telephone : 566-57.57  
cables : Unesco Paris  
telex : 27 602 Paris

référence : ED/EPP/804/2.2/5384

16 juin 1976

Monsieur le Président,

Objet : Colloque de l'Unesco sur la Planification de  
l'Education, les Ressources humaines et l'Emploi

Ce colloque, prévu dans le programme de l'Organisation pour 1975-76, aura lieu au Siège de l'Unesco à Paris du 20 au 24 septembre prochain avec la participation de chercheurs, de planificateurs et de responsables de décisions dans le domaine de l'éducation et de l'emploi.

Le principal objectif du colloque sera d'identifier les voies et les moyens par lesquels les études et la recherche opérationnelle sur les relations entre le développement de l'éducation et l'emploi ont débouché sur des programmes et des projets dans le domaine de la formation et de l'éducation formelle et non-formelle. Le colloque devrait permettre une évaluation des expériences réalisées à ce jour, et s'efforcer de mettre au point des critères destinés à améliorer la planification et la programmation de ces activités ainsi que de formuler des suggestions permettant de combler les lacunes de la recherche.

Les participants au colloque seront des spécialistes siégeant à titre personnel.

Les langues de travail seront l'anglais et le français.

Au nom du Directeur Général, j'ai l'honneur d'inviter votre Organisation à ce colloque et vous saurais gré de bien vouloir me faire savoir dès que possible si un représentant y sera envoyé.

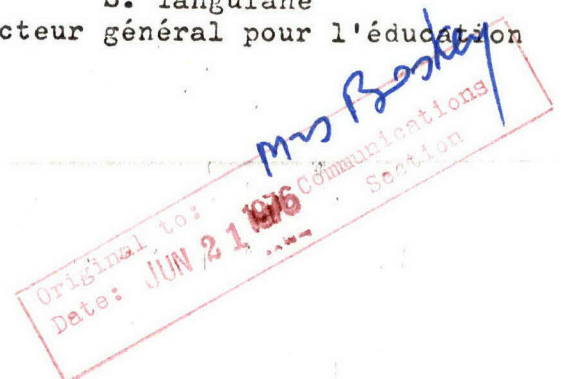
Dans l'affirmative, il serait souhaitable que ce représentant puisse préparer une note synthétique d'information sur les activités de votre organisation, sur le thème du colloque. Au cas où vous souhaiteriez la reproduction de ce document par nos services, nous vous serons reconnaissants de nous le faire parvenir avant la fin du mois de juin.

L'ordre du jour et les autres documents de la réunion vous seront envoyés en temps utile.

Je vous prie d'agréer, Monsieur le Président, les assurances de ma très haute considération.

Monsieur R.S. McNamara  
Président,  
IBRD/IDA  
1818 H Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20433

*S. Tanguiane*  
S. Tanguiane  
Sous-Directeur général pour l'éducation







Li - UNESCO

united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization  
organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture

7, place de Fonténoy, 75700 Paris

téléphone : 566-57.57  
câbles : Unesco Paris  
telex : 27602 Paris

référence : ED/EPP/804/2.2/5384

16 juin 1976

*Files*

Monsieur le Président,

Objet : Colloque de l'Unesco sur la Planification de l'Education, les Ressources humaines et l'Emploi

Ce colloque, prévu dans le programme de l'Organisation pour 1975-76, aura lieu au Siège de l'Unesco à Paris du 20 au 24 septembre prochain avec la participation de chercheurs, de planificateurs et de responsables de décisions dans le domaine de l'éducation et de l'emploi.

Le principal objectif du colloque sera d'identifier les voies et les moyens par lesquels les études et la recherche opérationnelle sur les relations entre le développement de l'éducation et l'emploi ont débouché sur des programmes et des projets dans le domaine de la formation et de l'éducation formelle et non-formelle. Le colloque devrait permettre une évaluation des expériences réalisées à ce jour, et s'efforcer de mettre au point des critères destinés à améliorer la planification et la programmation de ces activités ainsi que de formuler des suggestions permettant de combler les lacunes de la recherche.

Les participants au colloque seront des spécialistes siégeant à titre personnel.

Les langues de travail seront l'anglais et le français.

Au nom du Directeur Général, j'ai l'honneur d'inviter votre Organisation à ce colloque et vous saurais gré de bien vouloir me faire savoir dès que possible si un représentant y sera envoyé.

Dans l'affirmative, il serait souhaitable que ce représentant puisse préparer une note synthétique d'information sur les activités de votre organisation, sur le thème du colloque. Au cas où vous souhaiteriez la reproduction de ce document par nos services, nous vous serons reconnaissants de nous le faire parvenir avant la fin du mois de juin.

L'ordre du jour et les autres documents de la réunion vous seront envoyés en temps utile.

Je vous prie d'agréer, Monsieur le Président, les assurances de ma très haute considération.

Monsieur R.S. McNamara  
Président,  
IBRD/IDA  
1818 H Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20433

*6/21/76*  
*S. Tanguiane*  
S. Tanguiane  
Sous-Directeur général pour l'éducation

1978 N 21222 et 21223  
1978 N 21222 et 21223  
1978 N 21222 et 21223  
1978 N 21222 et 21223

1978 N 21222 et 21223

1978 JUN 21 PM 2:21

*Handwritten signature*

de ma part...  
de ma part...  
de ma part...

de ma part...  
de ma part...  
de ma part...

de ma part...  
de ma part...  
de ma part...

de ma part...  
de ma part...  
de ma part...

de ma part...  
de ma part...  
de ma part...

de ma part...  
de ma part...  
de ma part...

de ma part...  
de ma part...

de ma part...

de ma part...

de ma part...

de ma part...

de ma part...



de ma part...  
de ma part...

Distribution List Below

June 16, 1976

A. J. Ewing

World Cultural Paper Bank

June 15, 1976

The attached was prepared in response to a request from Unesco. As we have committed ourselves to giving "further thought to the question of feasible alternatives", your comments would be appreciated.

Attachment  
AJEwing:tqr

Messrs: Fuchs	Brook
Thadani	Takenchi
Moore	Tims
Dewey	Thiebach
Perram	Spears
Oberdorfer	Cohn (2)
Tarnawiecki	Mrs. Boskey
Becher	
Brown	



Mr. A. Odone

June 16, 1976

J. L. Biancarelli

Seminar on Social and Cultural Impact of Tourism. Case study on Tunisia's tourism region.

Referring to the above, I called today Mr. Bouchaud, founder-manager of Groupe-Huit 1/ in Tunis. I briefed him on the features of the planned seminar and on the preparatory work it requires. I mentioned that we had approached Mr. Smaoui to be a contributor to the seminar, that he had agreed and that he selected "Tourism and Employment in Tunisia" as topic for his paper. I mentioned also that we were interested in obtaining a paper write-up on a case study that would show the attitudes and behavior of the local population in a region where tourism has steadily developed (e.g., Sousse) compared to the attitudes and behavior of the local population in a region where other activities have had prime responsibility for economic development (e.g., Sfax). Mr. Bouchaud agreed in principle on Groupe-Huit contributing to the seminar but asked to delay his definite decision for three days. I suggested to him that he get in touch with Mr. Smaoui and obtain copy of the letter and the enclosed terms of reference the Bank sent him on May 10, 1976. Mr. Bouchaud promised me to do so and to cable Groupe-Huit's final position by the week's end.

---

1/ Consulting firm with the greatest experience in Tunisia's Regional Planning. Groupe-Huit has been for years under a technical-assistance contract with the "Direction de l'Aménagement du Territoire" (Ministry of National Economy) and is now carrying out a study on Regional Planning for the Sfax area according to terms of reference drafted by Bank's Urban Projects Department.

cc: Messrs. Tolbert, Mitchell  
Ms. de Regt

JLBiancarelli/pl





LI - UNESCO - IDRC  
united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization  
organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture

place de Fontenoy, Paris-7<sup>e</sup>

The Director-General

reference : DG/2.4/5.1.6

15 JUIN 1976

Files

Dear Mr. McNamara,

Subject : Consultation on the harmonization of Activities and Assistance Programmes of the UN System and other International Organizations in Information System Development

I am pleased to inform you that, within the framework of the UNISIST Programme for co-operation in the field of scientific and technological information, Unesco is organizing a consultation with representatives of organizations of the United Nations system and international governmental and non-governmental organizations involved in assisting national and regional development of scientific and technological information infrastructures. It will be held at Unesco Headquarters in Paris from 6 to 8 September 1976.

This consultation comes within the programme approved by the General Conference at its eighteenth session in November 1974 and is in conformity with resolutions of the second session of the UNISIST Steering Committee, which met in Paris from 13 to 15 October 1975.

In preparing the meeting particular attention has been given, especially in regard to the content of the working papers, to the initiatives which are being taken by the United Nations General Assembly on the subject of scientific and technical information. It is felt that the results of this consultation could contribute towards the implementation of Resolution 3362 of the 7th Special Session of the UN General Assembly held in 1975, and could complement the work which is presently being carried out within the UN system on problems relating to the application of science and technology to development.

As you are aware the UNISIST Programme, launched in 1972 following an Intergovernmental Conference convened by Unesco, has among its principal aims the co-ordination of existing trends towards national and international co-operation in scientific and technical information activities with the ultimate goal of the establishment of a flexible and loosely connected network of information services, both national and international, based on voluntary co-operation. A number of international organizations are now involved in the development of information infrastructures in their particular fields of expertise, both at national and at regional levels. Some international organizations, at the same time, are developing specialized international information systems for which inputs are provided by designated national institutions. It is felt that the time is appropriate to explore the possibility of harmonizing the activities of these organizations at the national level and regional level and to identify areas where co-ordination might lead to a conservation of efforts and resources while providing at the same time a more concerted response to information needs, particularly those of developing countries.

Mr. Robert S. McNamara  
President  
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development  
(IBRD)  
1818 H Street N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20433

Rec'd in IRD

6/22/76

JUN 25 11 33 AM '76  
RECEIVED



International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

Washington, D.C. 20433

(IBRD)

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development  
Head Office

Mr. Robert S. McNamara

RECEIVED

1976 JUN 22 PM 3:33

Rec'd in IBRD

of the committee.  
 The more concerned response to the needs of developing countries is a consequence of the fact that the international system is becoming more and more interdependent. The more developed countries are becoming more dependent on the developing countries for raw materials, food, and other essential commodities. It is clear that the time has come when the international system must be reorganized to meet the needs of the developing countries. The more developed countries must be prepared to share their technology and know-how with the developing countries. The more developed countries must be prepared to provide financial assistance to the developing countries. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of science and technology. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of education. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of health. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of culture. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of sports. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of tourism. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of transport. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of communication. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of energy. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of environment. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of population. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of urbanization. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of industrialization. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of modernization. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of development.

the subject of science and technology to development.  
 The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of science and technology. The more developed countries must be prepared to provide financial assistance to the developing countries. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of education. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of health. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of culture. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of sports. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of tourism. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of transport. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of communication. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of energy. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of environment. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of population. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of urbanization. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of industrialization. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of modernization. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of development.

in Paris from 12 to 18 October 1972.  
 The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of science and technology. The more developed countries must be prepared to provide financial assistance to the developing countries. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of education. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of health. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of culture. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of sports. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of tourism. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of transport. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of communication. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of energy. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of environment. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of population. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of urbanization. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of industrialization. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of modernization. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of development.

Headquarters in Paris from 9 to 11 September 1976.  
 The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of science and technology. The more developed countries must be prepared to provide financial assistance to the developing countries. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of education. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of health. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of culture. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of sports. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of tourism. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of transport. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of communication. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of energy. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of environment. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of population. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of urbanization. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of industrialization. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of modernization. The more developed countries must be prepared to cooperate with the developing countries in the field of development.

Subject: Cooperation on the harmonization of activities and assistance  
in the field of science and technology  
to the developing countries

Dear Mr. McNamara

Reference is made to your letter of 12 June 1976.

12 JUN 1976

The Director-General

Bureau de Recherche Paris-16



Organization des Nations Unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture  
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization



It is hoped that the consultation will produce constructive suggestions which would lead to the development of national information policies in Member States and co-ordinated national and regional assistance programmes of the international organizations. I must emphasize that the consultation will concern itself with the relevance and efficiency of delivery of current and future assistance programmes and will not discuss pending questions relating to information policy within the UN system.

I should be grateful if you would nominate a representative of your Organization to take part in this consultation and to be responsible for the preparation of your Organization's contribution to the working documents.

Invitations are being extended to all members of the UN family with national and regional assistance programmes in information and to relevant international governmental and non-governmental organizations. Professional associations and national organizations and foundations may also send observers. As the meeting will deal with information policies, problems and techniques, it is hoped that the participants will be officials responsible in their own organizations for development of policy and implementation of operational programmes in the information field.

The conclusions reached by the participants will be transmitted to the heads of all the organizations participating in the consultation.

The attached list of subjects to be discussed gives an indication of the scope of the consultation. Subject 1 will require the submission by each participating organization of a paper outlining its information activities. Details concerning the format and scope of this paper will be provided to the representative designated to take part in the consultation.

I should be grateful if you would kindly inform me before 15 July whether your Organization will participate in this consultation and, if so, the name of your representative to whom we could communicate further details.

Yours sincerely,

A. M. Bow

Amadou Mahtar M'Bow

DECLASSIFIED

MAY 26 2023

WBG ARCHIVES

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL  
SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

Consultation on the Harmonization of Activities  
and Assistance Programmes of the UN System and other  
International Organizations in Information System Development

Paris, 6-8 September 1976

List of Subjects

1. Survey of conceptual, normative and operational activities in the information field at national and international levels
2. Harmonization of activities designed to promote development of national information infrastructures
3. Co-operation of international organizations in information system development at the regional level
4. The role of international information systems in support of national information capabilities



Mr. Chauncey F. Dewey

June 15, 1976

A. J. Ewing

World Cultural Paper Bank

1. A recent letter from Mr. Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow of Unesco to Mr. McNamara has once more raised the question of whether the Bank would be prepared to consider financing the establishment of a Paper Bank to meet urgent educational, cultural, and communication needs during times of world paper shortage. This proposal has been examined before in the Bank and been found to lack merit for reasons set out below.<sup>1/</sup> Nevertheless, the problem of periodic paper shortages is real and does have an economic cost in that it hinders both social and industrial development. For this reason, the Bank should participate in the search for a realistic solution.

2. The basic Paper Bank proposal has been worked out by a Swedish consultant (Carl J. Bergendahl & Associates AB) and would involve setting up a fund of some \$160-180 million to finance additional inventories of newsprint and other printing and writing papers in the major producing countries. These stocks would ensure additional production capacity availability to supply developing countries during times of emergency created by cyclical world shortages of paper. The proposal does not envision setting up large physical stockpiles in any one location or that stocks earmarked specifically for developing countries be held. Rather it proposes that individual companies increase their normal inventories of normally-produced grades, that the cost of these incremental inventories be financed through loans from the fund, and that when the need arises, regular customers could be supplied from these augmented inventories while specific orders from developing countries are produced. The fund would be reimbursed at such times as this paper is sold. A board with representatives from various international agencies, from the developing countries and from producing countries would be set up to administer the fund.

3. At the request of Mr. Steuber of the Bank's Paris Office, this proposal was discussed within the Bank in October 1975. It was concluded at that time that the proposal had no merit principally because:

- (a) The proposal would lead to financing of inventories in the producing (generally developed) countries who would therefore be the principal direct beneficiaries under the scheme;

<sup>1/</sup> Mrs. Boskey responded to Mr. M'Bow's letter on June 10 to the effect that the Bank was not prepared to support such an undertaking, but that we would give further thought to the question of feasible alternatives.



- (b) The trend towards higher prices is inevitable in view of diminishing available resources in the developed countries, and rapidly increasing capital costs. In the long run this should help developing countries, to a large extent because current prices are too low to justify investment anywhere in the world. Current prices are lower in real terms than they were in 1960.

4. These arguments would seem to be valid. Moreover there is little to suggest that the size of additional inventory proposed (300,000 tons for newsprint; 150,000 tons for other printing and writing papers) would provide any material benefit insofar as price stability is concerned. Normal operating inventories are of the order of 6-7 percent of production which amounts to about 1 1/2 million tons of newsprint, and 2 million tons of other printing and writing papers. The proposed increases in inventory would be well within the normal range of inventory fluctuations experienced in the normal course of business.

5. Although we therefore reiterate the belief that the proposed Paper Bank would be unlikely to achieve its desired objectives, we cannot ignore the very real problems faced by developing countries in times of paper shortage. During 1973, for example, there were many instances of contracts being broken and purchasers being forced into spot markets where prices were as much as double the long-term international price. This is a real problem which can and has inhibited development programs in developing countries at some considerable economic cost.

6. The problem is greatly magnified by the distribution of production and consumption which sees approximately 95 percent of the world's paper produced and consumed in the developed countries. Thus, if (as seems to be the case) available supplies are generally allocated first to the larger and more stable developed country market, a 1 percent increase in demand in those countries could lead to as much as a 20 percent shortfall in supply to the developing countries.

7. The long-term solution is obviously to expand the production of paper in the developing countries and a good deal of our current project identification and preparation effort is being directed towards this end. In the short term however, we face a recurrence of the shortages which occurred in 1973, perhaps as early as 1977. It would therefore seem worthwhile to consider examining this problem in its broader sense, without limiting this examination to a review of the merits of a bank-financed fund to support expanded inventories of paper in the producing countries. Items to be considered include:



- (a) The paper bank concept; if it is not considered desirable for the bank to support greater inventories because the principal beneficiaries would be the developed country producer, perhaps the producing countries themselves should support such a concept. There are only about six countries which supply some 75 percent of the needs of the developing countries.
- (b) Other bilateral aid concepts; the main reason that paper shortages are so magnified in developing countries is one of allocation. Perhaps the producing countries could be encouraged to support some form of allocation process whereby the developing countries (with little purchasing clout) are not hit disproportionately hard during times of paper shortage.
- (c) Bank financing of imports during emergencies; perhaps the bank should adopt a policy of looking with favour at helping countries to finance paper imports (either separately or in conjunction with other imports) in anticipation of or during periods of paper shortage.
- (d) Involvement with other agencies; Unesco has an interest in this problem because a paper shortage may have an effect on educational and cultural development. FAO has an interest related to its activities in fostering forestry and forest industries in the developing countries. The recently formed FAO Pulp and Paper Industries Development Program is charged with looking at all aspects of the paper industry with a view to fostering development in the non-industrialized countries and this group is also concerned with the problem. After agreement has been reached within the Bank as to what role, if any, the Bank could play in alleviating the problem of cyclical paper shortages in developing countries, it would perhaps be desirable to respond positively to Unesco's request for a meeting on the subject in order that these views be clearly presented to the concerned agencies.

AJEwing:qqr

June 15, 1976

Dear Mr. Director General:

Thank you for sending to the World Bank, with your letter of May 19 (DG/7.6/1.6.2/336) to Mr. McNamara, copies of the Unesco publication "Moving towards Change - Some Thoughts on the New International Economic Order". They will be brought to the attention of interested staff of the Bank.

Sincerely,



Shirley Boskey  
Director  
International Relations Department

Mr. Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow  
Director-General  
United Nations Educational, Scientific  
and Cultural Organization  
7, place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris, France

SB:tsb



WORLD BANK / IFC  
OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM  
(TELEGRAM/CABLE/TELEX)

L: - UNESCO

- IBRD
- IDA
- IFC
- ICSID

PAGE 1 OF 2

TO: MR. G. BOLLA  
UNESCO  
JAKARTA

DATE: JUNE 12, 1976

ORIGINATOR'S EXT.: 5594

COUNTRY: INDONESIA

CLASS OF SERVICE: ~~TT~~ Tely RCA

CABLE NO. & TEXT:

RE TOURISM SEMINAR WE HAVE WORKED OUT WITH MARGARET BOOTH AND SYNTHESIZER DE KADT  
 THE FOLLOWING PROPOSED LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS OF BACKGROUND PAPERS AAA IMPACT ON LIFE  
 CHANCES AND WELFARE - INCLUDING SPECIFICALLY EMPLOYMENT PRIMO ELKAN (UK) ON EMPLOYMENT  
 SECUNDO GREENWOOD (USA) ON EFFECTS ON DIFFERENT SOCIAL GROUPS OF TOURISM INDUCED CHANGE  
 TERTIO MCCLELLAND (USA) ON DEVELOPMENT OF LOCAL SMALL BUSINESSES BBB CONTROL OF DECISIONS  
 AND SIGNIFICANT EVENTS semi-colon PARTICIPATION PRIMO ANDRONICOU (CYPRUS) ON CYPRUS  
 EXPERIENCE SECUNDO ANNIS (USA) ON GUATEMALA TERTIO VILLAMIL (PUERTO RICO) AND GREEN (USA)  
 ON TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS AND PLANNING CCC IMPACT ON VALUES AND ATTITUDES AND PROBLEMS  
 OF THE ENCOUNTER PRIMO MCKEAN (USA) ON THE ROLE OF THE GUIDE AS INTERPRETER OF LOCAL  
 CULTURE BASED ON HIS EXPERIENCE IN BALI SECUNDO NETTEKOVEN (RFA) ON INFLUENCING EXPECTATIONS  
 OF TOURISTS AND ROLE OF TOUR OPERATORS IN THIS TERTIO MANNING (CANADA) ON BERMUDA EXPERIENCE  
DDD IMPACT ON CULTURAL MANIFESTATIONS PRIMO ~~B~~BAGUS (INDONESIA) ON BALI SECUNDO SCHADLER (RFA)  
 IN ARTS AND CRAFTS IN AFRICA SOUTH OF THE SAHARA TERTIO ELLIS (ARGENTINA) ON ROLE OF  
 CULTURAL PROPERTY EEE PAPER BY EVANS (USA) WITHIN GENERAL FRAMEWORK OF AAA AND BBB ON  
 EFFECTS ON DIFFERENT SOCIAL GROUPS OF GOVERNMENT PLANNING IN MEXICO FFF CASE STUDIES  
 ON FOLLOWING AREAS PRIMO SENEGAL PREPARED BY SAGLIO (FRANCE) WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO  
 SMALL SCALE VILLAGE LEVEL TOURISM DEVELOPMENT SECUNDO SEYCHELLES BY WILSON (UK)

continued Page 2

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

REFERENCE:	AUTHORIZED BY (Name):	
DRAFTED BY:	DEPARTMENT:	
CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:	SIGNATURE (Of individual authorized to approve):	
	SECTION BELOW FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION	
	CHECKED FOR DISPATCH:	

WORLD BANK / IFC  
OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM  
(TELEGRAM/CABLE/TELEX)

- IBRD
- IDA
- IFC
- ICSID

TO:

PAGE 2 OF 2

DATE:

MR. G. BOLLA  
UNESCO

ORIGINATOR'S EXT.:

COUNTRY: JAKARTA

CLASS OF  
SERVICE:

CABLE NO. & TEXT: INDONESIA

TERTIO INGLOT (MALTA) AND BOISSEVAIN (NETHERLANDS) ON MALTA QUARTO LINTON (TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO) AND MCKENZIE (JAMAICA) ON THE CARIBBEAN QUINTO TO WHICH WE HOPE TO ADD STUDIES ON MOROCCO comma TUNISIA comma BALI PREPARED BY NATIONAL EXPERTS STOP DUE TO IFRD FINANCIAL CONSTRAINTS WE WOULD LIKE TO SEND CONTRACTS TO ABOVE MENTIONED BY JUNE 17 STOP EYE SHOULD BE GRATEFUL IF YOU WOULD CABLE AGREEMENT AS SOON AS POSSIBLE

REGARDS

TOLBERT  
INTBAFRAD

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

REFERENCE:

Social Impact Seminar RS-707

AUTHORIZED BY (Name):

Mr. S.M. Tolbert

DRAFTED BY:

Margaret Booth/brs

DEPARTMENT:

Tourism Projects Department

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

cc: Messrs. Odone & Mitchell  
Ms. de Regt

SIGNATURE (Of individual authorized to approve):

SECTION BELOW FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION

CHECKED FOR DISPATCH:



Mr. Richard Van Wagenen, Education

June 11, 1976

Vittorio Masoni, <sup>1/4</sup>IRD

Unesco

I refer to your question of today about the distribution of IRD reports to Unesco. The Technical Assistance Report, issued by IRD on a semi-annual basis, is being sent to Unesco by the Bank's Report Desk, as indicated in Statement 2-67(8/14/75) which you have. Unesco's addressee is Mr. Dragoljub Najman, Assistant Director-General Co-operation for Development and External Relations Department.

VM:az



BY AIRMAIL

SINGAPORE NATIONAL  
COMMISSION FOR  
UNESCO  
Ministry of Education,  
Kay Siang Road, Singapore.  
Telephone: 639111  
Cable: "EDUCATION Singapore"

REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE

Edun 1150/70

10 June 1976

Files

The Secretary  
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development  
1818 H Street, N.W.  
Washington D.C.  
20433, USA

Dear Sir

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR EDUCATIONAL PLANNING  
INTERNSHIP, PARIS, 15 SEPTEMBER 1976 TO 31 MAY 1977

The International Institute for Educational Planning (IIEP) Paris, will be conducting the 12th Annual Advanced Training Programme in Educational Planning and Administration. Singapore has been invited to nominate a suitable candidate for the internship from 15 September 1976 - 31 May 1977.

2 The training programme attempts to take into account the broader notion of educational planning, including not only the design, but also the implementation and evaluation of plans for educational development. Particular attention is devoted to both the planning of qualitative aspects of education and the relationship between national planning and planning at the sub-national (regional and local) level. Further details of the training programme are contained in the Memorandum attached at Annex A.

3 The Ministry of Education considers that it will be useful for an officer from its Planning Unit to attend the forthcoming course at IIEP as the Ministry is placing great emphasis on educational planning. The officer proposed for the Course is Mr Michael Liew Kok Pun, Planning Officer.

4 As the internship does not cover travel and living expenses which is estimated to be approximately S\$25,219, details of which are set out at Annex B, it is hoped that your Organization will be kind enough to assist with a grant to enable the officer to attend the Course.

Yours faithfully

KAN SHOOK HAN (Miss)  
for SECRETARY-GENERAL  
SINGAPORE NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO

S\$2.5 = US\$1,000

ENC

KSH/ah

KEN 27

EMC

RECEIVED

STC JUN 16 PM 4:19  
COMMISSION FOR AMERICO  
FOR SECRETARY GENERAL  
KUM SHOOK HUI

LONGA 12741271A

During the course  
of this enquiry to assist with a view to ensure the office to  
the best of your power to be in a position to be able to  
assist in the investigation of the case of the  
of the investigation does not cover other and other expenses

My interest from the office  
administration. The office proposed for the course to  
course of the Ministry to be the Ministry of  
for an office from the Ministry of the  
The Ministry of the investigation committee that it may be possible

provision the committee in the memorandum referred to under  
(legislation and other) cases. Under the terms of the  
with regard to the Ministry of the investigation of the  
the Ministry of the investigation of the investigation and the  
administration development. The Ministry of the investigation to  
development and the investigation and the investigation of the  
proposed portion of the investigation of the investigation of the  
The Ministry of the investigation to take into account the

the investigation from 12 September 1980 - 31 May 1981.  
The Ministry of the investigation to provide a report on the  
provision of the investigation of the investigation and the investigation  
(the) Ministry of the investigation of the investigation of the investigation  
The investigation of the investigation of the investigation of the investigation

INVESTIGATION OF THE INVESTIGATION OF THE INVESTIGATION OF THE INVESTIGATION

Dear Sir

1981  
Investigation of the investigation of the investigation of the investigation  
Investigation of the investigation of the investigation of the investigation  
Investigation of the investigation of the investigation of the investigation

Yours faithfully

1981



COMMISSION FOR AMERICO  
Telephone: 21111  
Fax: 21111  
Address: 11111  
AMERICO  
COMMISSION FOR  
AMERICO NATIONAL

MEMBER OF THE COMMISSION

BY VIENNA



IIEP/INF/75.4A  
Paris, 21 November 1975  
Original : English

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR EDUCATIONAL PLANNING  
(established by Unesco)

ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE 1976/77 ADVANCED TRAINING  
PROGRAMME IN EDUCATIONAL PLANNING  
AND ADMINISTRATION AT THE IIEP

1. The International Institute for Educational Planning (IIEP) in Paris announces its Twelfth Annual Advanced Training Programme in educational planning and administration, to be held at the Institute from 15 September 1976 to 31 May 1977. It invites qualified candidates to submit their applications by 15 February 1976.

2. The Advanced Training Programme covers the design, implementation and evaluation of plans for the development of education. It is addressed to professionals who hold, or anticipate holding, responsible positions in the planning of their countries' educational system and in the training of other educational planning and administration personnel. Every effort is made to accommodate the specific background and training needs of the individual participant and his country. The Programme is integrally related to the Institute's research on major issues of educational planning.

Aims of the IIEP Advanced Training Programme

3. As a bridge between scholarship and politics, planning requires the translation of knowledge into alternative courses of action. The Programme is therefore designed to enhance the professional competence of participants by dealing with both theoretical and practical aspects of the planning, implementation and evaluation of educational development programmes. In this kind of a training programme, the trainee should be able to develop:

- (a) An understanding of the relationship between economic growth, social change, political decisions and educational development;
- (b) an appreciation of the variety of assumptions about the aims and purposes of education which underlie, implicitly or explicitly, strategies for the development of educational systems;
- (c) the ability to use effectively and critically some of the important methods and techniques of translating educational objectives into educational plans, of designing implementation strategies, and of adjusting educational plans in the light of on-going evaluation;



- (d) the ability to identify, through individual study and seminar work, a significant planning problem which is relevant to the participant's country, to locate the body of knowledge that is relevant to its solution, and to utilize that knowledge in arriving at a solution which is both research-based and politically feasible.

#### Contents and Methods of the Programme

4. The Programme consists of a common core in which all participants are exposed to some of the basic concepts and methods in the field of educational planning and administration together with a large variety of optional components which trainees select, with the advice of the Institute's staff, in accordance with their specific training needs and the planning and development problems of their own countries.
5. The Programme is based on a broad notion of educational planning and administration and particular attention will be given to both the planning of qualitative aspects of education and the integration of national planning with planning at the sub-national (regional and local) level. In this sense, concerns with the planning of such educational aspects as curriculum and teacher training become important elements, in addition to the study of the more quantitative planning problems.
6. Prior to the beginning of the course, a special effort is made to ascertain in great detail the particular background, interest, and training needs of each participant. The final course programme will accommodate these specific needs as much as possible. Every participant will be a member of an on-going seminar headed by a staff member of the Institute. Within this seminar, the participant will be given individualized tutorial assistance and brought in closer contact with the Institute's research programme.
7. The interaction between the staff and the trainees, and between the trainees themselves, occurs in a variety of formats and settings. These will range from the more formal lecture, usually followed by an extensive discussion with the lecturer, to very informal small group sessions of the 'brainstorming' kind. In between, there will be round-table discussions, formal seminar work, practical exercises of various kinds, or more structured debates over specific policy propositions.
8. The Programme includes study missions both within France and in one or two other countries for the purpose of studying developments in educational planning and administration related to important components of the training programme.



Working arrangements

9. The training programme is conducted in English and French, and simultaneous interpretation is provided for lectures and group meetings. Fluency in reading, writing and speaking one of these two languages is an indispensable prerequisite for participation in the course.

10. Most of the training programme takes place in the IIEP's new headquarters in Paris, which have been built and equipped for the Institute by the Government of France. These facilities allow not only the accommodation of a larger number of trainees but also a much greater diversification of the Programme in response to individual and country needs.

11. Participants are provided with office space and typing facilities for their work. Participants are expected to devote full time to their programme; the intensity of the Programme is such that no part-time arrangement is feasible.

12. Participants in the Programme have at their disposal the Institute's library and specialized collections of documents on educational planning and administration. They are asked to contribute to the continued development of these collections by bringing up-to-date documentary and statistical material on their own countries when they arrive. Arrangements can also be made to use other libraries and archives in Paris, at Unesco, OECD and various French institutions.

13. The Institute is not in a position to provide living accommodations but tries to assist participants in locating appropriate quarters.

Time Schedule

14. All participants are expected to arrive at the IIEP on or before 15 September 1976 and to remain until the end of the course, on 31 May 1977. There are two vacation periods: Christmas and Easter.

Qualifications for Admission

15. The Institute is committed to provide the best possible training programme and to give each participant all necessary attention and assistance. Given the limited staff resources of the Institute, this requires a strict limitation in the number of participants. The number of places for the 1976/77 Programme is limited to a maximum of 40 participants, and admission is on a competitive basis. The applicant's academic and professional background as well as his career prospects are the major factors in the selection process. Having undergone a prior training course in educational planning and administration at one of the Unesco Regional Education Offices is considered to be a particular asset. Applicants who are involved or are likely to become involved in programmes for the training of personnel in educational planning and administration in their home countries are given special consideration.



16. All applicants are required to meet the following conditions:
- (a) A university degree or its equivalent with a strong academic record. Preference is given to candidates with graduate training in a field appropriate to educational planning and administration (such as sociology, economics, public administration, political science, etc.).
  - (b) An extended period (i. e. not less than two years) of relevant professional experience in administrative, research or teaching roles related to problems of educational planning and administration.
  - (c) Previous training in educational planning and administration. The IIEP course is not designed to be a person's first systematic training experience in educational planning and administration. It is therefore desirable that candidates should have participated in previous training at a Unesco Regional Education Office or in comparable training at another institution.
  - (d) Language competence. To benefit from the course it is essential that candidates read, write and speak fluently either English or French. Language competence is thus a condition for admission and a language certificate is required for candidates whose mother tongue is neither English nor French.
  - (e) Career prospects. The Institute requires the applicant's written assurance that he or she intends to pursue a career in educational planning and administration or related fields upon completion of the Programme. A commitment to employ the candidate's services in an appropriate capacity upon completion of his training is also requested of the candidate's government or, where appropriate, another prospective employing institution.
  - (f) References. At the time of his application, the candidate must arrange for two letters of reference to be sent to the Director of the IIEP by persons familiar with his professional competence, preferably a national or international official, university professor or senior educational administrator. In addition to these two, the applicant should name at least one other reference in his application. No application is considered unless these letters have been received.
  - (g) Statement of interest. In considering applications, a great deal of importance is attached to the candidate's statement of his or her specific interests in the field of educational planning and administration, and on how the candidate sees the course contribute to the specific development tasks which the candidate faces in his or her own country. This statement should be prepared with great care and should be between one and three pages long.
17. All applications for the Programme are reviewed by the Institute's Selection Committee which consists of members of the Institute's staff and representatives of the Unesco Secretariat. The Committee advises the Director on admissions with as much regard as possible to the geographic distribution of trainees.



### Scholarships

18. The IIEP is not in a position to offer fellowships to cover travel and maintenance of participants in the Programme. Thus, a participant or his sponsor must either meet those costs directly or alternatively secure a fellowship from some appropriate source. For candidates from developing countries who meet the relevant criteria, such a source could be the UNDP Technical Assistance Country Programme provided it includes funds for educational planning fellowships. The Institute's admission decision is independent of a candidate's prospects for funding, but it will make every effort to assist successful applicants in identifying possible sources of fellowship or support.

### Application Procedures

19. In seeking highly-qualified candidates for its Advanced Training Programme, the Institute invites nominations from all Member States of Unesco. Persons who may be in a position to propose promising candidates are invited to bring their names to the attention of the Institute and of the appropriate national authorities (National Commission for Unesco, Ministry of Education, etc.).

20. Completed applications, on forms supplied by the IIEP, must reach the Institute not later than 15 February 1976, accompanied by a statement of what steps are being taken to secure appropriate funding for the applicant in the event of his or her being admitted. It should be noted that, in the interest of fair selection and early notification of applicants, the Institute does not assume any responsibility for reviewing and deciding upon applications received after the February 15 deadline. Such applications may have to be postponed until the 1977/78 academic year.

21. Candidates will be notified not later than 1 May 1976 whether they have been accepted, not accepted or placed on the waiting list. Successful candidates must inform the Institute not later than 1 June 1976 of their intention to accept a place in the Programme, of their funding arrangements and their expected date of arrival in Paris. From the month of June onwards, candidates on the waiting list will be considered when an accepted candidate resigns his place.

For further information, write to:

Advanced Training Programme,  
International Institute for Educational Planning,  
7-9, rue Eugène-Delacroix, 75016 Paris,  
FRANCE

Telephone : 504-28-22  
Telex : 620074F

Annex B

Return airfare (economy)	\$ 4,182
Subsistence at Unesco International	
Fellowship rate .. US\$990 p/month x	
8½ mths x 2.5 ..	\$21,037
	<hr/>
	\$25,219
	<hr/> <hr/>

June 10, 1976

Mr. Amadou-Mahtar M'Bow  
Director-General  
United Nations Educational, Scientific  
and Cultural Organization  
7, place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris, France

Dear Mr. M'Bow:

I am replying to your letter of May 11 to Mr. McNamara (DG/4/FQP/143) with which was enclosed a copy of a study by Carl Bergendahl, entitled "A Cultural Paper Reserve Scheme", calling for the establishment of a reserve inventory of cultural paper to be financed out of a central fund. You invited the World Bank to consider the possibility of convening a meeting to explore the feasibility and possible financing of the scheme.

The Bank, on its own initiative, gave careful consideration to the Bergendahl proposal toward the end of 1975. The conclusion reached was that it was not an undertaking which the Bank would be prepared to support. There were three principal reasons for the negative reaction. One is that the proposal would lead to financing of inventories in the producing (generally the developed) countries, which would therefore be the principal direct beneficiaries. A second is that the trend toward higher prices, which is inevitable given the diminishing available resources in the developed countries and rapidly rising capital costs, will in the long run help developing countries. This is largely because it can be expected that additional production capacity will to an increasing extent be installed in those countries. Finally, there is little to suggest that the size of additional inventory proposed would provide any material benefit insofar as concerns price stability; the increases are well within the normal range of inventory fluctuations experienced in the ordinary course of business.

At the same time, we fully appreciate and would not wish to ignore the very real problems faced by developing countries in times of paper shortages, and the fact that such shortages impose a serious economic cost by impeding industrial and social development in those countries.




June 10, 1976

We are also aware that the problem is magnified by current patterns of distribution and consumption, under which approximately 95% of the world's paper is produced and consumed in the developed countries. The long-term solution is, we believe, to expand the production of paper in the developing countries, and the Bank is devoting considerable project identification and preparation effort to this end.

For the shorter term, we would like to give some further thought here to the question whether there may be some feasible alternatives to the approach put forward in the Bergendahl study, and, if so, to the question of what role, if any, the Bank might play in alleviating the problem of cyclical paper shortages in developing countries. Therefore, while we think it would not be useful to convene a meeting for the specific and limited purpose of discussing the implementation of the Bergendahl scheme, we thank you for bringing the problem again to our attention. When our own thinking has crystalized, we shall be in touch with Unesco again.

Sincerely,



Shirley Boskey  
Director  
International Relations Department

SBoskey:tsb  
Cleared with and cc : Mr. Fuchs

cc: Mr. Ewing  
Mr. Ballantine  
Mr. Dewey

F 244

LI - UNESCO

June 9, 1976

UNESCO  
7, place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris  
France

Attention: Mr. H.A. Stelton  
Commercial Services/Publications  
The Unesco Press

Gentlemen:

We refer to your letter dated 19th February 1976,  
reference PUB/C/500/11, sending us a check issued by Manufac-  
turers Hanover Trust Company at the request of Banco de  
Espana and payable to UNESCO, New York.

We enclose copies of correspondence exchanged with  
Banco de Espana and Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company in  
this connection.

Sincerely yours,



Jean B. De Boeck  
Chief, Cashier's Division

Encls.

JBDEB/ms



LI-UNESCO  
united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization  
organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture

7, place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris

nouveaux numéros :  
téléphone : 566-57-57      téléphone : 577-16-10  
câbles : Unesco Paris      câbles : Unesco Paris  
téléc : 27062 Paris      téléc : 27062 Paris  
204461 Paris

référence : OPI/55/A.81

910  
8 June 1976

Dear Mrs. Boskey,

Unesco Coupons Programme

May I seek your kind assistance in finding a way to help some countries with non-convertible currencies to obtain Unesco Coupons against payment in local currencies.

To explain simply, this operation would mean that the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development would inform us of its capacities to utilize local currencies of some countries, and we would provide the countries concerned with Unesco Coupons equivalent in value to the amounts accepted by you. Subsequently, you would give a credit to Unesco in United States dollars against the amount of local currencies thus received by you. ?

The Unesco Coupons Programme at present covers approximately 80 countries and over US\$10,000,000.00 worth of Coupons are now issued annually. Since the inception of the Programme over 20 years ago approximately US\$130,000,000.00 worth of Coupons have been issued. The main purpose of the Programme is to facilitate a freer flow of educational, scientific and cultural materials needed by countries. A special consideration is accorded to the requirements of the developing countries to obtain Unesco Coupons by means of payment in local currencies, thereby enabling them to acquire much needed materials relating to the fields of competence of Unesco against their national currencies.

... In most of the participating countries the Distributive Body for the administration of the Unesco Coupons Programme is the National Commission for Cooperation with Unesco. However, we leave it to the discretion of a participating country as to what institution should be entrusted with this task. For your further information I am enclosing a booklet which describes the Unesco Coupons Programme operation in brief.

Mrs. S. Boskey  
Director  
International Relations Department  
International Bank for  
Reconstruction and Development  
Washington D.C.  
U.S.A.



U.S.A.  
Washington D.C.

Reconstruction and Development  
International Bank for  
International Regional Development  
Director  
Mrs. S. Boake

... the UNESCO Conventions operation in brief.  
Thank you for your further information I am enclosing a booklet which describes  
beneficially as to what institution should be established with funds  
for cooperation with UNESCO. However, we leave it to the discretion of a  
subcommittee of the UNESCO Conventions Committee to the National Commission  
in most of the beneficial committee the distributive body for the

UNESCO against their national currencies.  
schools which needed materials relating to the areas of competence of  
Conventions by means of payment in local currencies, thereby enabling them to  
account for the requirements of the developing countries to obtain UNESCO  
national materials needed by countries. A special consideration is  
the UNESCO is to facilitate a free flow of educational, scientific and  
US\$130,000,000.00 worth of Conventions have been passed. The main purpose of  
since the inception of the UNESCO over 50 years ago approximately  
countries and over US\$10,000,000.00 worth of Conventions are now passed annually.  
The UNESCO Conventions at present covers approximately 80

States against the amount of local currencies that received by you.  
accepted by you. Accordingly, you would give a credit to UNESCO in United  
countries concerned with UNESCO Conventions education in view to the amount  
to utilize local currencies of some countries, and we would provide the  
Bank for Reconstruction and Development would inform us of its activities  
to exhibit itself, this operation would mean that the International

payment in local currencies.  
countries with non-comparable currencies to obtain UNESCO Conventions against  
May I seek your kind assistance in finding a way to help some

UNESCO Conventions Programme

Dear Mrs. Boake:

Reference: OBI/22/V/81

8 June 1968

304401 Paris  
telex: 310003 Paris  
cables: UNESCO Paris  
telephone: 211-10-10

non-parish numbers:  
1' place de Fontenay, 75200 Paris



organization des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture  
united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization

Handwritten signature or initials

We stipulate to all our Distributive Bodies that the rate of exchange between various currencies and the United States dollar is the operational United Nations rate of exchange on the day when the transaction takes place. Furthermore, any danger of deficit in exchange can be eliminated by ensuring that the Coupons are sent only after advice from you of the credit received. We have currently this arrangement with the United Nations Development Programme who kindly assist us in absorbing the currencies of several Member States. Unfortunately, due to financial constraints under which they are operating currently, they are not in a position to absorb the currencies of some other countries.

For instance, we have pending requests from the following countries for allocations of Unesco Coupons equivalent to the amounts mentioned hereunder.

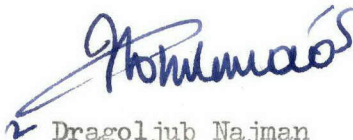
	<u>\$</u>
Algeria	500,000.--
Brazil	1,500,000.--
Bulgaria	100,000.--
Burma	60,000.--
Chile	1,000,000.--
Ghana	600,000.--
Iran	200,000.--
India	1,000,000.--
Mongolia	50,000.--
Nigeria	200,000.--
Romania	80,000.--

We shall be most grateful if you can absorb any of these requests in full or in part.

We will appreciate it if your response to this matter could be forwarded to us at your earliest convenience as the countries concerned have depleted their current stocks of Unesco Coupons and, to avoid breaking the continuity of distribution, it is imperative that new agreements are negotiated with them as regards their requirements of Unesco Coupons for the future.

We are at your entire disposal to provide you with any additional information or explanation that you may require in this matter.

Yours sincerely,



Dragoljub Najman  
Acting Assistant Director-General  
Cooperation for Development and External  
Relations Sector



united nations educational, scientific and cultural organization  
 organisation des nations unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture

7, place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris

telephone : 566-57.57  
 câbles : Unesco Paris  
 télex : 27 602 Paris

référence : STP/801/6100

3 JUIN 1976

Sir,

**Subject: Conference of Ministers of Arab States Responsible  
 for the Application of Science and Technology to  
 Development (CASTARAB)  
 (Rabat, 16 - 25 August 1976)**

---

Please refer to our letter of 9 March 1976 inviting your Organization to be represented at the CASTARAB Conference.

I take pleasure in sending you herewith a copy of the following CASTARAB documents:

- (i) Science and Technology in the Development of the Arab States (Ref. SC-76/CASTARAB/3).

This is the main working document of the Conference, which is, at present, available in English and French. The Arabic version will be ready before 1 July 1976.

- (ii) General Information (Ref. SC-76/CASTARAB/INF.1).

At the end of this document you will find a form which should be used by participants for making hotel reservations direct with the competent Moroccan authorities before 15 July 1976.

- (iii) Provisional list of documents (Ref. SC-76/CASTARAB/INF.3 prov.).

I should like to draw your attention to the fact that, together with the afore-mentioned letter of invitation, you have already received the provisional agenda, annotated provisional agenda and provisional rules of procedure. The remaining documents will be sent to you before 1 July 1976.

Accept, Sir, the assurances of my highest consideration.

Mr. Robert S. McNamara,  
 President,  
 International Bank for Reconstruction  
 and Development (IBRD),  
 1818 H Street, N.W.,  
 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20433,  
 Etats-Unis.

*A. Kaddoura*

Abdul-Razzak Kaddoura  
 Assistant Director General for Sciences

Original to: *Mrs. Boskey*  
 Date: JUNE 7, 1976 Communications Section



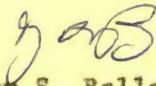
June 3, 1976

Mr. Werner Moller  
Acting Director  
Educational Financing Division  
Department of Planning and  
Financing of Education  
UNESCO  
7, place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris, France

Dear Werner:

This is to advise you that with the departure of Gabrielle LeBlanc from the Bank her work will be taken up by Dick Van Wagenen, who has been working for sometime in this department as a member of the Training Unit. He is a former Dean of the School of International Relations at American University and has a natural built-in interest in the United Nations family. He began his work in the Bank with the initiation of the Young Professionals Program and during his training activities he has covered a wide number of countries. During most of June he will be on jury duty but soon after we have reclaimed him, I hope to arrange for him to make a get-acquainted visit to Paris. This probably will coincide more or less with the emergence of the "new model" Cooperative Program.

Sincerely yours,



Duncan S. Ballantine  
Director  
Education Department

DSB/rcm

cc: Mr. Van Wagenen

June 3, 1976

Dear Haile:

This is just a short note to thank you for your very kind hospitality during my stay in Paris.

As promised, I am enclosing herewith copies of the three Bank publications that we talked about. These are: Bank Sector Policy Papers on Education, Rural Development and Land Reform. I hope you will find these publications useful in your new assignment.

My best regards to your family.

Sincerely,

Mulugeta Wodajo  
Education Department

Enclosures

Mr. H. M. Misginna  
Department of External Relations  
and Development  
UNESCO  
Place de Fontenoy  
Paris, FRANCE